

# SUPPLIES

**SOLUTIONS**  
FOR HEALTH CARE  
PROFESSIONALS

**Welcome to our new 2023/2024  
Henry Schein Brand Catalog, your resource  
for the latest products from Henry Schein.**

- Henry Schein Brand products are designed to bring exceptional value to your practice
- We offer a comprehensive range that meet your needs; from gloves, to curing lights, restoratives to endodontic items, you will find many product options to enhance your productivity and increase patient satisfaction.
- Our products have met high standards of quality to earn the Henry Schein Seal of Excellence — your 100% guarantee of satisfaction

**Henry Schein is committed to helping you be more successful, so that you can focus on delivering the best quality patient care.**

**You can Rely on Us.**

## CONTENT

ALPHABETICAL INDEX	4–10
NEWS	11–24
CLEANING, DISINFECTION, MAINTENANCE AND STERILIZATION	25–48
DISPOSABLES, HAND, MOUTH AND EYE PROTECTION	49–72
PROPHYLAXIS AND DENTAL AESTHETICS	73–84
X-RAY	85–88
PHARMACEUTICALS/MEDICATION	89–92
IMPRESSION MATERIALS	93–110
TEMPORARY CARE	111–116
FILLING MATERIALS	117–126
AIDS FOR THE PLACEMENT OF FILLINGS	127–134
CAD/CAM MATERIALS AND ACCESSORIES	135–150
INSTRUMENTS	151–170
SURGERY	171–182
ROTARY INSTRUMENTS	183–206
ROOT CANAL INSTRUMENTS	207–220
MODEL MANUFACTURING	221–230
MODELLING	231–236
DEEP DRAWING TECHNOLOGY	237–238
CASTING TECHNOLOGY	239–244
PROSTHETICS, PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY AND PLASTIC VENEERING TECHNOLOGY	245–250
SURFACE FINISHING	251–266
INSTRUMENTS FOR THE LABORATORY	267–276
SMALL DEVICES FOR PRACTICE AND LABORATORY	277–284

## ALPHABETICAL KEYWORD INDEX

<b>A</b>	A Lab Silicone	246
	Accessories for composite processing	119 - 120
	Accessories for rotary instruments	259
	Accessories for thermoforming	238
	Acclean Action Plus tooth brush	74
	Acclean Dental Floss, Tape and Dispenser	76 - 77
	Acclean Flosser for Children, Ortho	78
	Acclean Interdental brushes	76
	Acclean Massage Toothbrush	74
	Acclean Mouth Wash Solution Alcohol Free	79
	Acclean Plaque Detection	79
	Acclean Prophyl Paste	80 - 81
	Acclean Prophylaxis Powder, Perio, Perio Plus	82
	Acclean teeth cleaning and polishing paste	19, 80 - 81
	Account assignment nozzles	103, 104
	Acetate mixing block	107, 123
	Addition cure silicones	94 - 95
	Adhesive discs, magnet splitting system	224
	Adhesive discs, -punched	225
	Adhesive impression, alginate, VPS, polyether	19, 96, 100, 106
	Adhesive solvent spray apple	107
	Adhesive spray	100
	Adhesive tape autoclaves	45
	Adhesive, second	227
	Air Instruments	s. Instrument name
	Alabaster plaster (Class II)	222
	Alginate adhesive spray	100
	Alginate insulation	229
	Alginate measuring set	100
	Alginate Mixer	278
	Alginate spatula, plastic	100
	Alginates	98 - 99
	Aloe latex gloves, powder free	53
	Aluminum cup holder	69
	Aluminum oxide	264
	Aluminum oxide/precious corundum	264
	Amalgam polisher	203
	Amalgam stopper	159
	Antifog goggles	57
	Antkoviak wax knife	271
	Application aids	66 - 67, 119 - 120
	Application cannulas, orange	120
	Application syringes empty	118
	Application syringes for etching gel	118 - 119
	Applicator, fluoride gel	83
	Appointment block	71
	Arch Pins	226
	Arkansas stone	164
	Artery Clamp Halstead Mosquito	173
	Articulation foil tweezers, Miller	130, 250
	Articulation paper	130, 249, 250
	Articulation plaster	222
	Articulator, disposable	224
	A-Silicone Light Body, Putty Soft	95
	Aspiration syringes	165
	Autoclave indicator tape	45
<b>B</b>	Ball stopper	246
	Ball stopper, -Black, -Hollenback	159
	Bamboo toothbrush	74
	Base plates light curing	238
	Base systems	224
	Beale instrument	270
	Bendable brush	122
	Bending/Aderer Pliers	268
	Bio suction cannula	63
	Biopsy punch sterile	176
	Bite blocks	105, 235
	Bite registration	105, 147
	Bite removing wax	105, 235
	Bite waxes	105, 235
	Blades, scalpel	173
	Blasting and polishing media	264
	Bleaching materials and aids	83
	Blood pressure monitor, digital	281
	Boley Gauge Caliper	276
	Bonding	119
	Bonding agent	119
	Bowie & Dick Test, Cassette	46
	Bowls, working	228
	Brass brushes	44
	Bridges	181
	Brush brushes, brass, steel wire	262
	Brush holder	121, 247
	Brush holder	121, 247
	Brush, ceramic	273
	Brush, drill cleaning	44
	Brush, insulating	229
	Brush, Red Marten Kolinsky	272
	Brush, Synthetic	272
	Brush, wax smoothing	273
	Brushes, goat hair	261
	Brushes, interdental	76
	Brushes, painting	273
	Brushes, round	259 - 262
	Brushes, teeth cleaning	80
	Buffalo plaster knives	275
	Buffing	263
	Bulk fill	121
	Bur Clip	203
	Butt varnish, thinner	227
<b>C</b>	C files	212
	C Silicone light, harder	97, 246
	CAD/CAM bite registration VPS	105, 14
	CAD/CAM spray, titanium dioxide-free	147
	Calcium hydroxide placement instrument	158
	Calcium hydroxide preparations	90, 218
	Calcium hydroxide, preline	90, 217
	Calcium hydroxide, underfilling, tips	90, 218
	Caliper according to Iwanson	276
	Canister key	39
	Canister tap	39
	Cannulas for etching gel	119 - 120
	Cannulas, mixing	96, 102 - 103, 104, 107, 115
	Cannulas, suction	63-64
	Capes	59
	Capsule mixer	278
	Carbide drills, cutters	184 - 191, 248, 252 - 256
	Carbon, scalpel blades	173
	Care products for straight/contra-angle handpieces/turbines	40
	Cast iron cell tongs	269
	Cast iron cells	241
	Casting funnel former, -D, -H, -Universal	241, 242
	Casting ring insert	241
	Casting technology	239
	Castroviejo needle holder	175
	Catalyst for C-silicones	97, 246
	Cell cloth napkins	58
	Cell tongs	241
	Cellulose swab	64
	Cement	125, 148
	Cement spatula	156
	Cement temporary	116
	Ceramic and CAD/CAM materials	147 - 149
	Ceramic brush	273
	Ceramic cutting discs	257
	Ceramic doser	274
	Ceramic etching gel	147
	Ceramic instruments, -	274
	Ceramic knife	274
	Ceramist set	274
	Cheek and lip spreader	83
	Chemicals set	86
	Children's toothbrush	74
	Children's forceps	167
	Chrome cobalt polisher	258
	Clamp board	133
	Clamp tongs	132
	Claw lifter	168 - 169
	Cleaning accessories for instruments/drills/Diamonds	44
	Cleaning and disinfection accessories	38 - 39
	Cleaning and disinfection for inventory/surfaces	29 - 36
	Cleaning and polishing paste	19, 80 - 81
	Cleaning brush	44
	Cleaning cloths	13, 33
	Cleaning films	86
	Cleaning/disinfection	26 - 47
	Cloth dispenser (empty)	14, 31
	Cocoa Butter	125
	Cocoa butter	125
	Cold compresses	92, 176, 219
	Cold spray	106, 243
	Cold spray	106, 243
	Cold-curing polymer	246
	College tweezers	275
	Color instruments	270
	Columbia currettes	162
	Combi brushes	262
	Combination brush	273
	Compass, caliper, Iwanson	276
	Compomer	121
	Composite instruments	157
	Composite instruments	157
	Composite polisher	204
	Composite polishing set	204
	Composite spatula	123





## ALPHABETICAL KEYWORD INDEX

Foam spoon	83
Foil shears	268
Foil tweezers	130, 250
Foil, occlusion	130, 249 - 250
Foils, caps	238
Foils, sterile	44 - 45
Forceps, cuvette	269
Forceps, rubber dam	133
Funnel former	241 - 242
Furnace tweezers	275

<b>G</b> Garbage bag	69
Gas for burners	235
Gates extender	208
Gauze compresses sterile, -non-sterile	179-181
Gauze swabs sterile, -non-sterile	64 - 65, 180
Gel applicator	83
Gel doubling masses	240
Glass beads	264
Glass beakers for ultrasonic equipment	41, 282
Glass fiber pins	134
Glass ionomer cement	123 - 125
Glassfiber Posts & Reamer	134
Glossing agent	243
Gloves	52 - 55
Goat hair brushes	261
Goldman Fox Gum Scissors	174
Gouge pliers	174
Gracey Curette	161 - 162
Grinding instruments for zirconium oxide	148 - 149
Grinding stone	164
Gritmann plaster knife	275
Gum scissors	174, 175
Gutta-percha tips	215 - 216
Gypsum solvent	40, 224
Gypsum spatula Rohge	271

<b>H</b> Halstead clamp	173
Hand cream, lotion	27
Hand disinfection, liquid, gel	12, 26-27
Hand rub disinfection without water	26 - 27
Hand washing brush	39
Handles, mouth mirrors	152
Handles, scalpel	172
Handsaws	276
Hard plasters (Class III)	222
Hardener for C-silicones	97, 246
Head protection bags	60
Hedström files	211
Heidemann spatula	157
Helix test, accessories	47
Hemingway Sharp Spoon	174
Hemostatic gel	91, 218
Henry Schein Vest/embedding material	240 - 241
High gloss polisher laboratory	257
High-grade corundum abrasive	264
HM drills and milling cutters	184 - 191, 248, 252 - 256
Holder for disposable brush	121, 247
Holder, floss	77
Holding clamp, "Diamond"	269
Hole retentions	234

HS Disposable Dappen Glasses	68
Hydrocolloid, duplicating gel	240
Hydrofluoric acid gel	147
Hygiene covers, protective covers	70 - 71, 88
Hypochlorite, sodium	90, 217

<b>I</b> Impression adhesive	19, 96, 100, 106
Impression material syringes	106
Impression pastes	94 - 95
Impression tray	108 - 109
Indicator chemical, class 6	46
Indicator tape autoclave	45
Infusortips with fine brush	91, 218
Injection cannulas	61
Injection syringe for cylindrical ampules	165
Instrument cassettes	181
Instrument cleaning and disinfection	12, 43
Instrument disinfection	43
Instrument marking	154
Instrument rings	154
Instrument set	270
Instrument tray	39
Instruments for the laboratory	267
Insulating agent	229
Insulating brush	229
Interdental brushes, -with protective cap	76
Interdental wedges	128
Interim stand foam discs	213
Intraoral tips	96, 103, 104, 107, 125
Investment materials	240 - 241
Iris gum scissors	175
Ivory matrices	128
Iwanson caliper	276

<b>J</b> Jacquette scaler	163
---------------------------	-----

<b>K</b> K files	210
K+B Instruments, -Color	270
K+B Material, temporary	112 - 115
Kelly gum scissors	175
Key, canister	39
KFO Alginate	99
KFO box	78, 249
Kneading silicone technique	246
Kolinsky brush	272

<b>L</b> La grange gum scissors	174
Laboratory bags, -with document pocket	228
Laboratory brushes	259 - 263
Lab Silicone (A-Silicone)	246
Langenbeck retractor	172
Langer curette	162
Latex gloves	52 - 53
Le Cron instruments	271
LED lighting devices	279
LED polymerization lamp	279
Lessmann wax knife	271
LGI luting cement	124
Light polymerization, -devices	279

Linen buff	263
Liquid cleaner for thermidisinfector	17, 41 - 42
Liquid, -precision investment material	241
Long-term provisional cement	148
Lower jaw bar	233
Luer syringes, -Luer lock	62
Luniatshchek Tamponade Stuffer	175

<b>M</b> Mandrell for slices	129
Marking pen for sterile foils	45
Marking rings	273
Mathieu needle holder Marking rings	175
Max Filltemp	219
Maxi-Gard VL for imaging plates	88
Maxigrip curettes	161
Maxima Acclean Prophylaxis Powder	82
Maxima Alginate	98 - 99
Maxima artery clamps	173
Maxima Bonding	119
Maxima carbide drill, cutter	189 - 190
Maxima composite polisher	204
Maxima cotton rolls, dispensers	65 - 66
Maxima disinfectant wipes, dry	31
Maxima etching gel	119
Maxima FG Diamonds	192 - 202
Maxima glass fiber pins, reamers	134
Maxima gouge pliers	174
Maxima gutta-percha tips	214 - 215
Maxima Hedström files	211
Maxima injection cannulas	61
Maxima K files	210
Maxima Latex Gloves	52
Maxima LGI Luting Resin, Capsules	124
Maxima mouth mirror	152
Maxima mouthguard, -surgical	56
Maxima MTA	91, 218
Maxima Natural Elegance Nanohybrid Composite Flow	120
Maxima Natural Elegance Nanohybrid Composite, Accessories	120
Maxima Natural Elegance Single Bond	119
Maxima oil spray, adapter	40
Maxima Oral Rinse Cleaner Foam	37
Maxima paper tips	24, 214, 215
Maxima partial matrix system, accessories	128
Maxima Reamers	208
Maxima RGI light-curing capsules	123
Maxima root filler	212
Maxima round brush	259 - 260
Maxima Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps	132
Maxima rubber dam punch pliers	133
Maxima surface disinfection	31, 33
MaxiTemp, 4:1, 1:1	115
McCall curette	164
Measuring instruments	276
Measuring probes	161 - 164
Meriam tweezers	153
Mesh hanging basket	41, 282 - 283
Metal pins, sleeves	226
Microtips	67
Miller tweezers	130, 250
Mini ZR brushes	80

Miniature polishing brushes	261 - 262	Normtray inserts	59	Polishing brushes and buffs	259 - 263
Mixer, Alginate	278			Polishing buff	263
Mixer, capsule	278	<b>O</b> Occlusion testers, foils,		Polishing paste, diamond	258
Mixing block acetate	107, 123	spray	130 - 131, 250	Polycarbonate crowns	112 - 113
Mixing blocks filling materials	107, 123	Oil spray	40	Polyether adhesive	106
Mixing blocks impression	107, 123	Organic mouthwash cup	60	Polymerization equipment, light	279
Mixing cup	106, 122, 228	Ortho Alginate	99	Powder cleaner for thermoisinfector	42
Mixing cup for plastics	247	Ortho plastic	246	Precision investment material, liquid	241
Mixing gun 1:1/2:1, fillgran	104	Orthodontic plaster	223	Preline Plus, calcium hydroxide	90, 218
Mixing gun 10:1/4:1, fillgran	104, 115	Orthodontic wax	235	Premolar clasps	233
Mixing pad economy nonslip	107, 123	Overshoes	68, 179	Preparation dispenser	38
Mixing pad parchment	107, 123			Prepolisher laboratory	258
Mixing palettes	122, 247	<b>P</b> Painting brush	273	Probe double ended	155
Mixing spatula	123	Panorama film bags	87	Probe double-ended, Perio/WHO	160
Mixing spatula	123	Panoramic movies	86	Probe single ended	154
Mixing Sticks	123	Paper Mouthwash Cup	60	Probe single ended round handle	155
Mixing tips, T-Mixer,		Paper napkins	58	Probe tips	154
S50	96, 102 - 103, 104, 107, 115	Paper PE napkins	58	Probes	154, 155
Mixing Tips, T-Mixer-,		Paper tips	24, 214 - 215	Probes, paro	161 - 164
S50-	96, 102 - 103, 104, 107, 115	Paper towels	50	Prophy goblet	81
Mixing/stirring cup flexible	122, 228	Parallel cutter	240	Prophy Paste	19, 80 - 81
Model base former	224	Partial spoon	108	Prophylaxis brushes, -filled, -pointed	80
Model base systems	224	Patient appointment block	71	Prophylaxis pastes	80 - 81
Model boxes and working trays	228	Patient cape, comfort	59	Prophylaxis powder	82
Model hard plasters	222 - 223	PE napkins	58	Prosthetic treatment	245
Model making	221	Peeso Extender	208	Prosthetics Plastics technology and	
Model pins and retention rings	226	Perforated lid	41, 282, 283	Plastics veneering technology	245
Model saws	276	Periodontal curettes	161 - 164	Protective cover for fiber optic tip	71
Modeling	231	Periodontometer	160	Protective covers for halogen light devices,	
Modeling instruments	159, 270	PFI Filling instrument Spatula, tamper	157 - 158	Pen-Light	280
Modeling instruments and wax knives	270 - 271	Pharmaceuticals Root canal		Protective covers for imaging plates	88
Modeling waxes	232	treatment	89 - 92, 217 - 219	Protective crowns	112 - 113
Molar clasps	233	Pharmaceuticals/drugs	89 - 92, 217 - 219	Protective goggles	57
Mosquito clamp	173	Pin inserts	121, 247	Protective jacket	178
Mouth mirror handles and mouth mirror	152	Pins, Dowel, Bow	226	Protective masks	56
Mouth rinse	79	Pit and fissure sealing	83	Provisional K+B material	115
Mouth rinse sink cleaner	37 - 38	Placeholder rondelles	238	Pumice Mouse	39
Mouth rinsing cup	60 - 61	Plaque detection	79	Pumice powder	264
Mouth spatula	18, 68	Plaster against plaster insulator	229	Punch forceps rubber dam	133
Mouth wedges	83	Plaster cutting pliers	268		
Mouthguard	56	Plaster insulation	229	<b>R</b> RadioMAT-XR	86
MTA bioceramic endodontic Filling cement	91, 218	Plaster knife	275	Rail boxes	78, 249
Muffle ring insert	242	Plaster model saws	276	Raspatorium Williger	172
Muffle shaper	242	Plasters	222 - 223	Raw gypsum spatula	271
Multi-purpose wipes	51	Plastic insulation	229	Reamers, Maxima, Endoflex-	208 - 209
		Plastic mixing bowl	247	Red sable Kolinsky brush	272
<b>N</b> Nano application cannulas	120	Plastics	115	Regular A-Silicone	94
Nano composite	120	Plate waxes	232	Replacement blade for Antkoviak knife	271
Napkin holder, silicone	58	Pier tweezers, -College	275	Replacement filter	243
Napkins	58	Pliers, gouges	174	Replacement pumps for preparation dispensers	38
Narrow brushes	261	Pliers, technical	268	Resin Cement SE	125, 148
Natural Elegance Bleach Patient Kit	83	Pliers, telescopic-	164, 269	Resin insulation	229
Needle holder	175	Pliers, Tooth-	166, 167	Retainer cleaning tablets	79
Needles, injection	61	Plinth plaster	223	Retention network	234
Needle-thread combinations	177 - 178	Pluggers	159	Retention rings	226
Nerve needles	209	Pocket measuring instruments		Retentions, wax	233
Nettle buffing	263	(periodontometer)	161 - 164	Retraction threads knitted	92, 219
Neutralizer for thermoisinfector	42	Polisher and polishing compound	80 - 81	Retreat, Hemostatic Gel	91, 218
Nickel-titanium files	212	Polisher, Amalgam	203	RGI Baseline light-curing	123 - 124
Nitrile gloves	54 - 55	Polisher, Laboratory	258	RGI light-curing	123 - 124
Nongamma amalgam	118	Polisher, silicone	205	RGI Mixer	278
Normtray	46	Polisher, tooth cleaning goblet-	81	RGI Regular, -Fast, -X-Fast	123 - 124

## ALPHABETICAL KEYWORD INDEX

Ring clamps	233
Rings, Instrument, Marker	154
Rinse aid for Thermo	43
Rinsing cup	60 - 61
Root canal drill	208 - 209
Root canal files	208 - 212
Root canal instruments	207 - 219
Root elevator leg	168, 169
Root elevator leg, -cryer, -floor, -claw	168, 169
Root filler	212
Root pliers adhesive profile Round magnets, magnet split system	225
Roundtips	66, 122
Rubber dam clamps, stands	133
Rubber dam forceps	132
Rubber dam frame	132
Rubber dam, latex-free, powder-free	131, 132
Rub-in disinfection	12, 26 - 27
<b>S</b>	
Saliva ejectors, suction cannulas and disposable filters	63
Sandpaper	265
Saw blades	276
Sawing, plaster model	276
Scaler	162 - 163
Scaling	161
Scalpel blades	173
Scalpel handles	172
Scalpels, disposable	172
Scissors, crown-	164, 268
Scissors, foil	268
Scissors, gum-	174, 175
Screwpost gold, titanium	134
Sealing compound, Max Filltemp	218
Separating discs	257
Sharp spoon	174
Shears	164
Sheath, OP	178
Silicone bars blue	181
Silicone cup	247
Silicone duplicating compounds	240
Silicone napkin holder	58
Silicone polisher	205, 248, 258
Silicone putties	246
Silicone sleeve, -with base plate	242
Silicone spray	229
Silicones addition curing	94 - 95
Silicones condensation curing	97, 246
Single-use tray	59
Skin protection and care	12, 26 - 27
Sliding brush	44
Sliding gauge	276
Small devices for practice and laboratory	277
Soap	12, 26
Socket former	224
Sodium Hypochlorite	90, 217
Soldering compound	241
Soldering tweezers	275
Solvent	17, 36
Spare tips for holding clamps, -spreading forceps, -telescopic forceps	164, 165, 269
Spatula, alginate	100

Spatula, cement	123
Spatula, composite	123
Spatula, Filling	157
Spatula, Heidemann	157
Spatula, plaster	271
Spatula, wood-	18, 68
Spearmint denture finish	107, 247
Spearmint denture finish	107, 247
Spittoon and suction cleaning	37 - 38
Split system, magnet	224, 225
Splitcast system, rubber ring	224, 225
Spoon adhesive	19, 96, 100, 106
Spoon cleaner	17, 36
Spoon plates	238
Spray activator	227
Spray disinfection	29 - 31, 33
Spray head, green	39
Spreading tweezers	269
S-Spray	40
Stainless steel instrument holder	45
Stainless steel tray	46
Sterifoil tube	44
Sterile goods control	47
Sterile work area	178 - 179
Sterilization accessories	44 - 47
Sterilization control	47
Sterilization foils, pouches	44 - 45
Sterilization tape	45
Steri-Marker	45
Stirring cup	106, 228
Stopper, Ball-	158, 159
Storage and splint box	78, 249
Storage box, KFO	78, 249
Strainer basket	41, 282, 283
Strainer, filter	63
Strip crowns	114
Suction cannulas	63 - 64
Suction cannulas, disposable	63 - 64
Suction cannulas, surgical	176
Suction system cleaner	37
Suction system disinfection, cleaner	37
Suction system filter	243
Super hard gypsum (class IV)	223
Superglue	227
Surface disinfection	15 - 16, 30, 35
Surface processing	251
Surgical cover	178
Surgical gloves	53
Surgical hoods	68, 179
Surgical instruments	172 - 176
Surgical suction cannulas	176
Suspension basket for ultrasonic devices	41, 282, 283
Suture material polyester green	177
Suture PGA purple	177
Suture silk black	178
Swabs and cotton balls	64
Swabs, gauze-	64 - 65, 179 - 181
Synthetic brush	272
Syringes for etching gel	118
Syringes, disposable	62
Syringes, impression materials	106

<b>T</b>	
Tamper, Plan-	159
Tamponade plugger Luniatschek	175
Taper gutta percha tips	216
Taper paper tips	24, 214, 215
Teat, saliva	63
Technique forceps and plaster cutting forceps	268
Telescopic crown clamps, -diamond coated, -holding clamps, -FG	164, 165, 269
Temporary cement	116
Temporary crowns	112 - 115
Temporary K+B Material	115
Temporary sealing compound	219
Thermal disinfection	17, 41
Thermoforming technology	237
Thermometer	281
Thomas Grow-Up Instruments -	
Thomas-Color Instruments -	270, 271
Threadlayer	157
Tip, tooth probe-	154
Titanium Implant Scaler Maxigrip	164
T-Mixer	96, 102 - 103, 104, 107, 115
Toffemire die clamp	128
Toffemire matrices	128
Toilet paper	51
Tongue cleaner	75
Tooth cleaning pastes	80 - 81
Tooth cleaning polisher	80
Tooth cleaning powder	82
Tooth cleaning, -cleaning brushes	80
Tooth forceps	166, 167
Tooth tweezers	153
Toothbrush End Tufted	75
Towel dispenser	51
Towel rolls	50
Towel rolls, dispensers	51
Towels ply fold, -zigzag fold	50
Travel toothbrush	75
Tray cleaner	17, 36
Tray Cleaner, -concentrate	17, 36
Tray inserts	59
Tray inserts	59
Tray supports	59
Tray, impression-	108 - 109
Trays	46
Turbine spray	40
Tweezers anatomical	174
Tweezers College, -Premium	153, 275
Tweezers for articulation foils	130, 250
Tweezers Meriam	153
Tweezers surgical	174
Tweezers, firing tray	275
Tweezers, soldering	275
Tweezers, spreader	269
Type I relining device, -threaded nut	250

<b>U</b>	
Universal cover film, self-adhesive	71
Universal polisher for composites	204



<b>V</b>	Varnish containing fluoride	83	Zirlux Esthetic TR	21 - 22, 137 - 138
	Varnishes, butt	227	Zirlux NP CrCo	145
	Vest Press-on	240	Zirlux Pink	146
	Vibrator	283	ZIRLUX Polishing Finisher, Polisher, stand	148, 149
	Vinyl gloves powder free	55	Zirlux Splint Transparent	146
	Visor for eye/vision/spray protection	57	Zirlux Temp PMMA	146
	Vitality test	106, 243	Zirlux Wax	146
	VPS Adhesive	19, 96		
	VPS CAD/CAM bite registration	105, 147		
	VPS Hydro	95		
	VPS Hydro bayonet rings	96, 103		
	VPS Hydro Bite	105		
<b>W</b>	Wash Test	18, 47		
	Washing lotion, -sensitive	12, 26		
	Washing of hands	12, 26		
	Waste bag	69		
	Waste container, disposable	69		
	Water treatment	17, 28 - 29		
	Water, distilled	46		
	Waterline	17, 28 - 29		
	Wax bite walls	105, 235		
	Wax knife	271		
	Wax modeling instrument Le Cron	271		
	Wax profiles	233		
	Wax retentions and profiles	233		
	Wax smoothing brush	273		
	Wax strips round	233		
	Wax wire	234		
	Waxes	105, 232 - 233		
	Waxing instruments	271		
	Wedges, interdental	128		
	Wedges, mouth	83		
	Wet crepe napkins	58		
	Wet-Wipes	14, 33 - 34		
	Wet-Wipes Pop Up, alcoholic-, without alcohol	13, 32		
	Wheel brush	263		
	Wheel brushes	259 - 262		
	WHO probe	160		
	Williger raspatory	172		
	Wipes	51		
	Wipes, disinfection -	13 - 14, 32 - 34		
	Wipes, disposable	50		
	Wooden mouth spatula	18, 68		
	Work bowls	228		
<b>X</b>	X-ray chemicals	86		
	X-ray film pockets	87		
	X-ray films	86		
	X-ray image viewer	280		
	X-ray protective clothing	87		
<b>Z</b>	Z-Dupe doubling mass, cuvette	240		
	Zirconium oxide grinder	148 - 149		
	Zirlux 16+ blocks	139		
	Zirlux 16+ circular blanks	140 - 143		
	Zirlux Accetal	145		
	Zirlux Anterior Multi	23, 144		
	Zirlux Cast Model	146		
	Zirlux Casting transparent	146		
	Zirlux Complete	20 - 21, 136 - 137		



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



PAGE 63



# NEW PRODUCTS

N






Celebrating the Past  
Embracing the Future



## HAND WASHING

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Wash Lotion



pH skin-neutral wash lotion for stressed skin and hands. The pleasantly creamy and fine pored foam cleans gently and thoroughly. Thanks to the lanolin contained in the product, another moisturizing agent, and the skin friendly cleaning surfactants, skin will dry out less during washing. The wash lotion does not contain dye and has a pleasantly subtle perfume.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
500 ml		9884920
1 liter		9884921
5 liters		9884923



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Wash Lotion Sensitive

Creamy and gentle, pH skin-neutral wash lotion for regularly washing skin and hands. Moisturizing agents and glycerin prevent skin from drying out during washing. Cleans thoroughly and should be applied sparingly. Furthermore, the mild wash lotion does not contain perfume or dye and is therefore ideal for applying to healthy skin to avoid the development of allergies as a result of the above-mentioned substances.





Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
500 ml		9884925
1 liter		9884926
5 liters		9884928



## HAND RUB DISINFECTION WITHOUT WATER

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Hand Disinfection EP Gel

Alcohol-based hand disinfection gel for use on skin, especially gentle on skin, and is especially easy to use thanks to the gel formulation. It contains high-quality moisturizing ingredients that prevent skin from drying out. The product is compatible with all wash lotions and does not contain aldehydes, phenols, or quaternary ammonium compounds. Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, limitedly virucidal (enveloped viruses and rotavirus, adenovirus and norovirus). For the hygienic disinfection of hands. Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. Use biocides with caution. BAuA reg.-no.: N-102481



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
250 ml		9884837
500 ml		9884838
1 liter		9884839
5 liters		9884840



## INSTRUMENT CLEANING

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Instrument Enzymatic Cleaner

Suitable for use on most surfaces and therefore the ideal cleaning concentrate for the manual preparation of surgical instruments. Does not foam and is suitable for use in ultrasonic baths. The enzymatic cleaner offers excellent cleaning power due to the combination of nonionic surfactants with a stabilized complex of three enzymes. The self-acting formula penetrates and effectively removes all types of organic impurities, such as clotted blood and mucus, even in hard-to-reach places. Suitable for use in ultrasonic baths. Instrument cleaning: 1% (10 ml/l). Cleaning in ultrasonic baths: 0.5% (5 ml/l). Temperature: Prepare solution with warm water (30 - 40 °C). Application time: at least 5 minutes. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Neutral odor.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5-liter canister		9884236
1-liter dosing bottle		9884858



## SURFACE DISINFECTION

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection wipes sensitive

Ready-to-use, alcohol-based wet wipes for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces in the medical area.

The wipes may be used for a maximum of 28 days after opening the bag for the first time. The opening and expiration dates must be manually written on the label or the relevant space before opening the bag for the first time. Very suitable for use on surfaces including those sensitive to alcohol.

Application time of the impregnating liquid: Bacteria according to EN 13727, EN 1276, EN 13697 (high load): conc. 1 min. *Candida albicans* according to EN 13624, EN 1650, EN 13697 (high load): conc. 1 min. TbB (tuberculosis) pathogen (*M. terrae*) and *Mycobacterium (M. avium)* according to EN 14348 (high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV according to EN 14476, high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV) and rotavirus, adenovirus, and norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1 min. polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 1 min. Application time for impregnated wipes: Bacteria and *Candida albicans* according to EN 16615 and VAH under high load: 1 min. Content: 80 pieces made of 90% PES/10% VIS, 20 cm x 30 cm, impregnated with EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection.

- Easy to use because a separate dispenser system is no longer necessary
- Alcohol-based wipes for quickly disinfecting large surfaces
- Fast-acting and especially gentle on materials
- Fast and easy use
- Suitable for all areas close to patients
- Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List
- 28-day shelf life after opening

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 x 30 cm	80 pieces		9884949



## CLEANING AND DISINFECTION FOR INVENTORY/SURFACES

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection Wipes (alcohol free)

Non-alcoholic wet wipes for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces. Especially suitable for use on surfaces sensitive to alcohol such as acrylic glass. Spectrum of activity and application time: Surface disinfection (wiping disinfection), bactericidal, yeasticidal in accordance with VAH/EN 16615: 5 min.; tuberculocidal (*M. terrae*): 1 min.; limitedly virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), rotavirus: 30 sec.; norovirus (MNV): 1 min.

Composition:

100 g of the impregnating liquid contains: 45 g of ethanol (CAS: 64-17-5) Contains fragrances.

- Easy to use because a separate dispenser system is no longer necessary
- Non-alcoholic wipes for quickly disinfecting large surfaces
- Fast-acting, especially gentle on materials, and also suitable for surfaces sensitive to alcohol
- Fast and easy use
- Suitable for all areas close to patients
- Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List
- 28-day shelf life after opening

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 x 30 cm	80 pieces		9884948



### HS EuroSept® Xtra System Dry Wipes

Dry non-woven wipes for impregnating with a disinfection agent on the VAH/ DGHM list. Use: Place a non-woven wipe roll in a dispenser bucket and slowly pour 1.4 l of a ready-to-use disinfection solution over it. Let the submerged roll rest for approx. 30 minutes until all of the wipes are completely and uniformly moistened. Then mark the label with the relevant information. The impregnated wipes may be used for a maximum of 28 days! \* Recommendation acc. to EN 16615: HS Eurosept Xtra Surface Disinfection Concentrate. The application time of the impregnating liquid that is compatible with the corresponding wipe (acc. to EN 16615) should be noted.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 x 30 cm	3 rolls x 70 wipes		9884931
15 x 30 cm	3 rolls x 140 wipes		9884930



## HS EuroSept® Xtra Disinfection System Wipes

Ready-to-use wipes impregnated with an alcohol-based solution for disinfecting non-invasive medical devices as well as surfaces in areas close to patients. It is not necessary to wipe surfaces after using EuroSept Plus System Wet Wipes. Surface disinfection (wiping disinfection), bactericidal, yeasticidal in acc. with VAH: 1 min.; tuberculocidal (M. terrae): 1 min.; limitedly virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), rotavirus: 30 sec.; norovirus (MNV): 1 min. Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. Registered as a biocide by the German Federal Institute of Occupation Safety and Health (BAuA) according to the biocide regulation. BAuA reg.-no.: N-66672 / N-68686. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Fruity scent.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 x 30 cm	70 pieces		9884937
15 x 30 cm	140 pieces		9884936





## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection System Wipes (Alcohol-Free)

Non-alcoholic and ready-to-use disinfection wipes to quickly disinfect and clean medical inventory as well as all types of surfaces including those in the medical area. Based on quaternary ammonium compounds. EuroSept Plus System Wet Wipes non-alcoholic do not contain alcohol, aldehyde, or phenol. High-quality and lint-free material, guaranteed release of active ingredient, and good cleaning power. Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. Registered as a biocide by the German Federal Institute of Occupation Safety and Health (BAuA) according to the biocide regulation. BAuA reg.-no.: N-66695 / N-68687.

In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Neutral odor.

**Note:** Suitable for use on acrylic glass!

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 x 30 cm	70 wipes Refill pack		9884943
15 x 30 cm	140 wipes Refill pack		9884942



## HS EuroSept® Xtra Wipe Dispenser (empty)

Tightly sealing dispenser bucket system for the hygienic refilling of non-woven wipes and disinfectant/cleaner or impregnated wipes. Wipe dispensing is easy and fast from the convenient and reusable bucket.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Lid diameter: 22.5 cm Floor diameter: 19.5 cm Height incl. lid: 23 cm Height without lid: 21.5 cm		9796544



## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection Concentrate (Alcohol Free)

Surface disinfectant for the prophylactic disinfection of medical device surfaces. To avoid streaking, the treated surfaces should be regularly wiped off again with a single-use moistened (water) wipe. Only use as a wipe-down disinfectant! Change the unused, ready-to-use solution daily. Application time: Bacteria and Candida albicans (EN 13727, EN 13697, EN 13624, VAH, EN 16615 with high load): 0.5% 15 min. TbB (M. terrae) according to EN 14348: 2.0% 15 min. with low load; 0.5% 60 min. with low load; 1.0% 60 min. with high load. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses according to RKI/DVV such as HBV, HCV, HIV) with high load: 0.5% 15 min. Rotavirus (EN 14476, low load): 0.5% 15 min. Norovirus (EN 14476, high load): 1.5% 15 min.; 1.0% 60 min. Adenovirus (EN 14476, low load): 2.0% 30 min. "limitedly virucidal (enveloped viruses and rotavirus, adenovirus and norovirus)" (EN 14476, low load): 2.0% 30 min. Polyoma SV40 (EN 14476, high load): 1.0% 15 min. Labelling according to Regulation 648/2004/EC: Contains <5% nonionic surfactants, 5-15% cationic surfactants, and fragrances. 100 g contains: 10.8 g didecyltrimethylammonium chloride; 6.0 g N-(3-Amino-propyl)-N-dodecyl-propan-1,3-dodecylamine. Contains didecyltrimethylammonium chloride, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecyl-propan-1,3-dodecylamine.

**Note:** Suitable for use on acrylic glass!

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9884903

## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection

Ready-to-use, fast-acting disinfectant for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces in the medical area. Very suitable for use on surfaces including those sensitive to alcohol. \*Due to the low alcohol content, the product can be used on many surfaces. Spectrum of activity and application time: Bacteria according to EN 13727, EN 1276, EN 13697, EN 16615, VAH (high load): conc. 1 min. Candida albicans according to EN 13624, EN 1650, EN 13697, EN 16615, VAH (high load): conc. 1 min. TbB (tuberculosis) pathogen (M. terrae) and Mycobacterium (M. avium) according to EN 14348 (high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV according to EN 14476, high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV) and rotavirus, adenovirus, and norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1 min. polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 1 min. Bacteria and Candida albicans: Entry in the VAH List (with mechanism): conc. 5 min. (shortest application time for surface disinfectants in the VAH List).

Active ingredients:

100 g contains: 20.0 g propan-1-ol; 5.0 g propan-2-ol Neutral odor.



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter with spray nozzle		9884881
5 liters		9884883



## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection (Alcohol Free)

Non-alcoholic and ready-to-use wiping disinfectant for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces. Especially suitable for use on surfaces sensitive to alcohol such as acrylic glass. Use: To avoid streaking, the treated surfaces should be regularly wiped off again with a single-use moistened (water) wipe. Application time of the impregnating liquid: Bacteria and Candida albicans according to EN 13727, EN 13624, EN 1276, EN 1650 (high load): conc. 1 min. Bacteria and Candida albicans according to EN 13697 (high load): conc. 2 min. Enveloped viruses (e.g., HBV, HIV, HCV) according to RKI/DVV and EN 14476 with high load: conc. 1 min. Rotavirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1 min. Norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 30 min. Polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 30 min. Application time for wiping system: Bacteria and Candida albicans according to VAH with mechanism and EN 16615 (high load): conc. 2 min. 100 g contains: 0.24 g benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethylammonium chloride, 0.24 g N,N-Didecyl-N,N-dimethylammonium chloride, 0.24 g C12-14-Alkyl[(ethylphenyl)methyl]dimethyl-ammonium chloride.

**Note:** Suitable for use on acrylic glass!


Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter with spray nozzle		9884905
5 liters		9884907

## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection Lemon

Ready-to-use, fast-acting disinfectant for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces in the medical area. Very suitable for use on surfaces including those sensitive to alcohol. \*Due to the low alcohol content, the product can be used on many surfaces. Spectrum of activity and application time: Bacteria according to EN 13727, EN 1276, EN 13697, EN 16615, VAH (high load): conc. 1 min. Candida albicans according to EN 13624, EN 1650, EN 13697, EN 16615, VAH (high load): conc. 1 min. TbB (tuberculosis) pathogen (M. terrae) and Mycobacterium (M. avium) according to EN 14348 (high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV according to EN 14476, high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV) and rotavirus, adenovirus, and norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1 min. polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 1 min. Bacteria and Candida albicans: Entry in the VAH List (with mechanism): conc. 5 min. (shortest application time for surface disinfectants in the VAH List).

Active ingredients:

100 g contains: 20.0 g propan-1-ol; 5.0 g propan-2-ol Lemon scent.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter with spray nozzle		9884885
5 liters		9884887





## WATER TREATMENT

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Thermo Neutralizer

Mildly alkaline liquid cleaner for preparing surgical, microsurgical, and minimally invasive surgical instruments, rigid endoscopes, anesthesia accessories, containers. Cleans at a gentle pH value. Can be used for cleaning both instruments in a cleaning and disinfection unit as well as endoscopes in an endoscope washer-disinfector. Removes dried and denatured blood residues. Supports the removal of biofilms. A neutralizing step during mechanical reprocessing is not required resulting in short program sequences.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9889743



### EuroSept Xtra Waterline ABC

EuroSept Xtra Waterline ABC reduces pathogens in the water-conveying system of dental treatment units. Suitable for use in the S.H.S or W.H.E system in An-thos treatment units of the A, L, and R (Cefla) series.

The preparation is suitable for use on most surfaces, can be used continuously as well as for the intensive reduction of pathogens, and decreases the growth of pathogens as well as the formation of biofilms in the waterways of treatment units. Please note the user manual of the relevant treatment unit! Immediately remove residues on leather or imitation leather covers or floors or other surfaces with water to avoid staining.

The RKI recommends that the regular rinsing of the waterways is carried out as follows:

- Each day before the first patient: Flush all waterways for 120 seconds to rinse away stagnant water
- After each patient, rinse all used instrument hoses for 20 seconds before decontaminating the instruments

100 g contains: at least 3.0 g hydrogen peroxide and <0.01 g silver ions

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9884360

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Tray Cleaner

Liquid concentration for cleaning during the preparation of medical devices such as impression trays, mixing aids, and dental instruments. The innovative formulation offers very good cleaning performance while being gentle on materials thanks to its mildly alkaline formula. EuroSept Plus Tray Cleaner Concentrate is suitable for cleaning all corrosion-resistant metals as well as sensitive materials like anodized aluminum. Also well-suited for use in an ultrasonic bath. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Neutral odor.


Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9884916

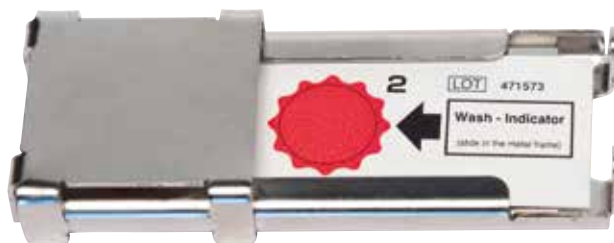


## STERILIZATION ACCESSORIES

### HS Wash Test Strip Holder

The HS Wash Test Strip Holder is used for the HS Wash Test Indicator Strips. It is made from stainless steel and reusable, making it both economical and eco-friendly.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
80 x 10 x 28 mm (W x D x H)	1 piece		9882299



### HS Wash Test Indicator Strips

The HS Wash Test Indicator Strips are used to check and monitor the cleaning efficiency of the surgical cleaning and disinfection unit's cleaning processes for surgical instruments. The test visibly indicates problems with chemical and/or mechanical cleaning procedures during the cleaning/disinfection program. The test checks for blood residue on surfaces. The routine use of the HS Wash Test ensures that the cleaning and disinfection unit/thermal disinfector maintains a consistent level everyday. The HS Wash Test is easy to use and record, clearly shows a visual indication, is non-toxic, does not contain lead, and corresponds to EN ISO 15883-1/ EN ISO 15883-5.






Content	Barcode	Art.-no.	Price
100 strips		9882298	€135.00



## DISPOSABLE NITRILE/VINYL NON-STERILE GLOVES PF

### HS Nitrile Examination Gloves white

Powder-free, non-sterile, and ambidextrous nitrile gloves in white. Touch sensitive and tear-resistant. The soft material ensures pleasant and non-tiring work and is very comfortable to wear. 200 pcs per box. Expiration: 3 years after production. AQL 1.5; EN 455, EN 374 Cat III.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	200 pieces		9884725
S	white	200 pieces		9884726
M	white	200 pieces		9884727
L	white	200 pieces		9884728
XL	white	200 pieces		9884729



## APPLICATOR AIDS

### HS Wood Tongue Depressor

Non-sterile examination depressor made from wood

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
L x W: 150 x 17 mm	500 pieces		9889885






## TEETH CLEANING

### HS Acclean® Cleaning and Polishing Paste

Teeth cleaning and polishing paste. RDA value 40 µ. Subtle licorice flavor.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 g		9889944



### HS Acclean® Clean & Polish Proply Paste

Cleaning and polishing paste for professional teeth cleaning and prophylactic treatment with Vario particles efficiently removes plaque and discolorations. High degree of stability. Optimized for easy and perfect application. The innovative, multi-contour particles enable optimal cleaning at the beginning of treatment and a smooth finish at the end. The addition of fluoride strengthens the enamel, slowing demineralization. RDA 120 (very abrasive), does not contain titanium dioxide. Light blue color, mint taste.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 ml		9889943



## AIDS AND ACCESSORIES

### HS VPS Tray Adhesive

Liquid, blue universal impression tray adhesive for all common addition cure silicone dental impressions.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 ml		9889945



Celebrating the Past  
Embracing the Future









## CERAMIC AND CAD/CAM MATERIALS

### Zirlux Complete disc, Ø 98.5 mm with step





























































Zirlux Complete offers a wide range of dental indications, that range from the restoration of a single tooth to multi-unit bridges. Zirlux Complete is an excellent alternative to many other zirconia variants. Thanks to its excellent strength properties, Complete is the ideal zirconia including for restorations of molars and pre-molars, while its translucence imitates the aesthetics of a natural bite.

1,000 MPa.

- High strength for most indications
- Wider application range with its own disc
- Greater resistance to cracks, breaks, or chipped edges
- High strength at low opacity multi-layer disc <47% translucency
- More natural looking aesthetic
- Smooth transitions between layers
- Less time is required for finishing
- Ease of operation for technicians
- Fewer work repetitions due to the good fit inside the mouth
- Very aesthetic
- Beautiful restorations after completion
- VITA colors are optimally matched

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	Thickness 10 mm		9012989
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9012990
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9012992
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9012993
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9012995
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9012997
A1	Thickness 22 mm		9012998
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9012999



Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2	Thickness 10 mm		9013001
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9013002
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9013003
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9013004
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9013005
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9013006
A2	Thickness 22 mm		9013008
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9013009
A3	Thickness 10 mm		9013010
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9013011
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9013012
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9013014
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9013015
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9013016
A3	Thickness 22 mm		9013017
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9013018
A3.5	Thickness 10 mm		9013019
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9013020
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9013021
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9013022
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9013023
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9013024
A3.5	Thickness 22 mm		9013025
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9013027
A4	Thickness 10 mm		9013028
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9013029
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9013030
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9013031
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9013032
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9013033
A4	Thickness 22 mm		9013034
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9013035
B1	Thickness 10 mm		9013036
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9013037
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9013038
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9013039
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9013040
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9013041
B1	Thickness 22 mm		9013042
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9013043
B2	Thickness 10 mm		9013044
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9013045
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9013046
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9013047
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9013048
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9013050
B2	Thickness 22 mm		9013051
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9013052
B3	Thickness 10 mm		9013053
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9013054
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9013055
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9013056
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9013057
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9013058
B3	Thickness 22 mm		9013059
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9013061
B4	Thickness 10 mm		9013062
B4	Thickness 12 mm		9013063
B4	Thickness 14 mm		9013066
B4	Thickness 16 mm		9013067
B4	Thickness 18 mm		9013068
B4	Thickness 20 mm		9013069
B4	Thickness 22 mm		9013070
B4	Thickness 25 mm		9013071

## Continuation of Zirlux Complete

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
C1	Thickness 10 mm		9013072
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9013073
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9013075
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9013076
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9013077
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9013078
C1	Thickness 22 mm		9013079
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9013080
C2	Thickness 10 mm		9013081
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9013082
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9013083
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9013084
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9013085
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9013086
C2	Thickness 22 mm		9013087
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9013088
C3	Thickness 10 mm		9013089
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9013091
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9013092
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9013093
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9013094
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9013095
C3	Thickness 22 mm		9013096
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9013097
C4	Thickness 10 mm		9013098
C4	Thickness 12 mm		9013100
C4	Thickness 14 mm		9013101
C4	Thickness 16 mm		9013102
C4	Thickness 18 mm		9013103
C4	Thickness 20 mm		9013104
C4	Thickness 22 mm		9013108
C4	Thickness 25 mm		9013109
D2	Thickness 10 mm		9013110
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9013111
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9013113
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9013114
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9013116
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9013117
D2	Thickness 22 mm		9013118
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9013119
D3	Thickness 10 mm		9013120
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9013121
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9013122
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9013123
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9013124
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9013125
D3	Thickness 22 mm		9013126
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9013127
D4	Thickness 10 mm		9013128
D4	Thickness 12 mm		9013129
D4	Thickness 14 mm		9013130
D4	Thickness 16 mm		9013132
D4	Thickness 18 mm		9013133
D4	Thickness 20 mm		9013134
D4	Thickness 22 mm		9013136
D4	Thickness 25 mm		9013137

































































## Zirlux Esthetic TR disc, Ø 98.5 mm with step









































Zirlux Esthetic TR is uniquely characterized by its complete hardness and translucency gradation. Hardness starts at 727 Mpa along the incisal side of the disc and reaches 1,000 Mpa at the cervical margin. This mixture results in less flaking along the edges, which is particularly necessary for the preparation of feathered edges, while the higher opacity helps hide dark stumps, post, and cores, or metal abutments. The further the restoration stretches from the cervical margin to the incisal edge, the more translucent the material becomes. This gives the restoration an aesthetic and natural appearance.

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9012804
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9012805
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9012806
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9012807
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9012808
A1	Thickness 22 mm		9012809
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9012810
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9012811
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9012813
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9012814
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9012815
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9012816
A2	Thickness 22 mm		9012817
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9012818
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9012819
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9012820
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9012821
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9012823
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9012824
A3	Thickness 22 mm		9012829
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9012831



Continuation of Zirlux Esthetic TR

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9012832
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9012833
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9012835
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9012836
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9012837
A3.5	Thickness 22 mm		9012838
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9012839
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9013281
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9013282
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9013283
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9013284
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9013285
A4	Thickness 22 mm		9013286
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9013287
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9012840
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9012841
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9012842
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9012843
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9012845
B1	Thickness 22 mm		9012846
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9012847
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9012850
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9012851
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9012853
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9012854
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9012855
B2	Thickness 22 mm		9012856
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9012857
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9013288
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9013289
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9013291
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9013292
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9013293
B3	Thickness 22 mm		9013294
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9013295
B4	Thickness 12 mm		9013296
B4	Thickness 14 mm		9013297
B4	Thickness 16 mm		9013298
B4	Thickness 18 mm		9013300
B4	Thickness 20 mm		9013301
B4	Thickness 22 mm		9013303
B4	Thickness 25 mm		9013305
BL1	Thickness 12 mm		9013321
BL1	Thickness 14 mm		9013322
BL1	Thickness 16 mm		9013323
BL1	Thickness 18 mm		9013324
BL1	Thickness 20 mm		9013325
BL1	Thickness 22 mm		9013326
BL1	Thickness 25 mm		9013327
BL2	Thickness 12 mm		9013330
BL2	Thickness 14 mm		9013331
BL2	Thickness 16 mm		9013333
BL2	Thickness 18 mm		9013334
BL2	Thickness 20 mm		9013335
BL2	Thickness 22 mm		9013336
BL2	Thickness 25 mm		9013337
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9012858
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9012859
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9012861
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9012863
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9012864
C1	Thickness 22 mm		9012865
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9012867
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9012868
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9012869

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9012870
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9012871
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9012872
C2	Thickness 22 mm		9012873
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9012874
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9012875
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9012876
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9012877
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9012878
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9012879
C3	Thickness 22 mm		9012880
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9012881
C4	Thickness 12 mm		9013306
C4	Thickness 14 mm		9013307
C4	Thickness 16 mm		9013308
C4	Thickness 18 mm		9013309
C4	Thickness 20 mm		9013310
C4	Thickness 22 mm		9013311
C4	Thickness 25 mm		9013313
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9012882
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9012883
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9012884
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9012885
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9012886
D2	Thickness 22 mm		9012887
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9012888
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9012890
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9012893
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9012894
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9012896
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9012897
D3	Thickness 22 mm		9012898
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9012899
D4	Thickness 12 mm		9013314
D4	Thickness 14 mm		9013315
D4	Thickness 16 mm		9013316
D4	Thickness 18 mm		9013317
D4	Thickness 20 mm		9013318
D4	Thickness 22 mm		9013319
D4	Thickness 25 mm		9013320





## Zirlux Anterior Multi, Ø 98.5 mm with step

Zirlux Anterior Multi is a very aesthetic multilayer zirconia. Pre-colored with a natural color gradient for a lifelike and reliable result. No coloring or characterization is necessary. Can be used Versatily for crowns, two and three-unit bridges, telescopic crowns, and veneers.

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	Thickness 10 mm		9012307
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9012308
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9012309
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9012310
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9012311
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9012312
A1	Thickness 22 mm		9012313
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9012314
A2	Thickness 10 mm		9012315
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9012316
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9012317
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9012318
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9012319
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9012320
A2	Thickness 22 mm		9012321
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9012322
A3	Thickness 10 mm		9012323
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9012326
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9012327
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9012329
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9012330
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9012331
A3	Thickness 22 mm		9012332
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9012333
A3.5	Thickness 10 mm		9012334
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9012335
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9012336
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9012337
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9012338
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9012339
A3.5	Thickness 22 mm		9012340
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9012341
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9012708
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9012709
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9012711
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9012712
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9012713
A4	Thickness 22 mm		9012715
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9012716
B1	Thickness 10 mm		9012342
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9012344
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9012345
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9012347
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9012348
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9012351
B1	Thickness 22 mm		9012353
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9012354
B2	Thickness 10 mm		9012355
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9012356
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9012357
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9012358
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9012361
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9012362
B2	Thickness 22 mm		9012363
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9012364

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9012717
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9012718
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9012719
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9012720
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9012721
B3	Thickness 22 mm		9012722
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9012723
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9012734
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9012735
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9012736
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9012737
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9012738
C1	Thickness 22 mm		9012739
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9012740
C2	Thickness 10 mm		9012365
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9012366
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9012367
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9012368
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9012369
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9012370
C2	Thickness 22 mm		9012371
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9012373
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9012741
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9012742
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9012743
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9012745
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9012746
C3	Thickness 22 mm		9012747
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9012748
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9012756
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9012757
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9012758
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9012759
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9012760
D2	Thickness 22 mm		9012761
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9012762
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9012763
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9012765
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9012766
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9012767
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9012768
D3	Thickness 22 mm		9012770
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9012771



## PAPER POINTS

### HS Maxima® Paper Points Taper

Henry Schein Maxima Paper Points, absorbent, ISO sizes, length  $\geq 28$  mm, color-coded tips, the diameter of the tips corresponds to ISO sizes, ideal for drying root canals, with a 4% or 6% taper, assortment or individual sizes. Each package contains 100 pieces.

Size/ISO	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
04T #15	100 pieces		5702073
04T #20	100 pieces		5702074
04T #25	100 pieces		5702075
04T #30	100 pieces		5702076
04T #35	100 pieces		5702077
04T #40	100 pieces		5702078
04T #45	100 pieces		5702079
04T #50	100 pieces		5702080
04T #20 – 45	100 pieces		5702081
06T #15	100 pieces		5702082
06T #20 – 45	100 pieces		5702083
06T #20	100 pieces		5702084
06T #25	100 pieces		5702085
06T #30	100 pieces		5702086
06T #35	100 pieces		5702087
06T #40	100 pieces		5702088
06T #45	100 pieces		5702089
06T #50	100 pieces		5702090



# CLEANING, DISINFECTION, MAINTENANCE, AND STERILIZATION

1

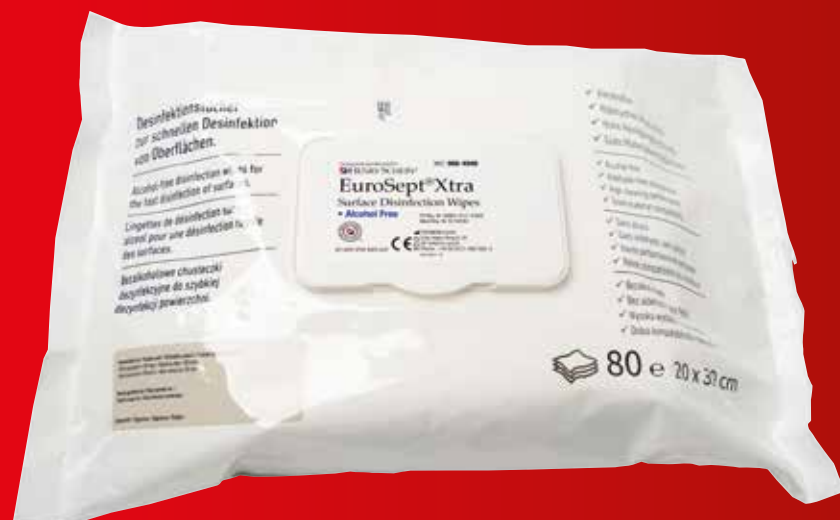
Hand washing	26
Hand rub disinfection without water	26–27
Skin protection and skin care	27
Dental impression disinfection	28
Water treatment	28–29
Cleaning and disinfection for inventory/surfaces	29–36
Dental spittoons and suction system cleaning	37–38
Cleaning and disinfection accessories	38–39
Maintenance products for straight/contra-angle handpieces/ turbines	40
Ultrasonic cleaning	40–41
Instrument cleaning/machine cleaning	41–42
Cleaning/Disinfection rotary instruments	44
Sterilization packaging	44–45
Sterilization accessories	45
Tests	46–47

## CLEAN THING:

### HS EuroSept® Xtra

### Surface Disinfection wipes sensitive L

Page 32








## HAND WASHING

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Wash Lotion

pH skin-neutral wash lotion for stressed skin and hands. The pleasantly creamy and fine pored foam cleans gently and thoroughly. Thanks to the lanolin contained in the product, another moisturizing agent, and the skin friendly cleaning surfactants, skin will dry out less during washing. The wash lotion does not contain dye and has a pleasantly subtle perfume.



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
500 ml		9884920
1 liter		9884921
5 liters		9884923



HS Wash lotion	Wash lotion	Wash Lotion Sensitive
cleansing	✓	✓
nourishing	✓	✓
moisturizing	✓	✓
paraben-free	✓	✓
soap-free	✓	✓
alkali-free	✓	✓
color	blue	–
perfume	✓	✓
Shelf-life after opening:	12 months	12 months
container sizes	500 ml/1 l/5 l	500 ml/1 l/5 l

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Wash Lotion Sensitive

Creamy and gentle, pH skin-neutral wash lotion for regularly washing skin and hands. Moisturizing agents and glycerin prevent skin from drying out during washing. Cleans thoroughly and should be applied sparingly. Furthermore, the mild wash lotion does not contain perfume or dye and is therefore ideal for applying to healthy skin to avoid the development of allergies as a result of the above-mentioned substances.





Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
500 ml		9884925
1 liter		9884926
5 liters		9884928



## HAND RUB DISINFECTION WITHOUT WATER

### HS EuroSept® Plus Hand Disinfection Liquid





Virucidal, alcohol-based hand disinfectant for use on skin. The EuroSept Plus Hand Disinfection Liquid is especially gentle on skin. Thanks to its user-friendly active ingredient combination, it is able to achieve a comprehensive spectrum of activity while simultaneously ensuring skincare and skin protection. Effective against norovirus within 15 seconds. (EN 14476, MNV), bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal, and virucidal (against HBV, HIV, HCV). Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. Registered as a biocide by the German Federal Institute of Occupation Safety and Health (BAuA) according to the biocide regulation. BAuA reg.-no. N-66697.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 ml		9882678
500 ml		9882680
1 liter		9882681
5 liters		9882682



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Hand Disinfection EP Gel

Alcohol-based hand disinfection gel for use on skin, especially gentle on skin, and is especially easy to use thanks to the gel formulation. It contains high-quality moisturizing ingredients that prevent skin from drying out. The product is compatible with all wash lotions and does not contain aldehydes, phenols, or quaternary ammonium compounds. Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, limitedly virucidal (enveloped viruses and rotavirus, adenovirus and norovirus). For the hygienic disinfection of hands. Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. Use biocides with caution. BAuA reg.-no.: N-102481




Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
250 ml		9884837
500 ml		9884838
1 liter		9884839
5 liters		9884840



# SKIN PROTECTION AND SKIN CARE

## HS EuroSept® Plus Hand Disinfection Gel

Alcohol-based hand disinfection gel for use on skin, especially gentle on skin, and is especially easy to use thanks to the gel formulation. The gel does not contain perfume and is free from cumulative long-term active substances, that accumulate on the skin and may cause skin irritations. In addition, the gel contains high-quality moisturizing ingredients, that prevent skin from drying out. The product is compatible with all wash lotions and does not contain aldehydes, phenols, or quaternary ammonium compounds. Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal, limitedly virucidal (against HBV, HIV, HCV). Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. Registered as a biocide by the German Federal Institute of Occupation Safety and Health (BAuA) according to the biocide regulation. BAuA reg.-no. N-66674.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 ml		9882683
500 ml		9882685
1 liter		9882686
5 liters		9882687

## HS EuroSept® Plus Hand Cream

The very high-quality cream absorbs quickly without leaving behind a greasy residue. Soothes irritated skin and provides long lasting moisturization. Even small quantities are sufficient. Suitable for all skin types. The hand cream includes a minimal perfume additive of only 0.5% to prevent allergies.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 ml		9008925



## HS EuroSept® Plus Hand Cream Lotion

Fast absorbing lotion—ideal for glove wearers. Especially suited for dry skin. Moisturizes and hydrates. Protective and high-quality care for daily work, especially for frequent washing and disinfecting. Dye free.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
500 ml		9882694



EuroSept® Plus	Hand cream	Hand lotion
nourishing	✓	✓
protective	✓	✓
moisturizing	✓	✓
dermatologically tested	very good	very good
	✓	✓
color	white	white
perfume	✓	✓
Shelf-life after opening:	12 months	12 months
container sizes	100 ml	500 ml

## IMPRESSION DISINFECTION

### HS EuroSept® Plus Impression Disinfection Liquid

For disinfecting all dental impression materials. Lay the relevant dental impression in the ready-to-use disinfectant solution and remove it after the recommended application time. The impression should be completely submerged in the solution. Submerge alginate and hydrocolloid only briefly and dry. Then rinse the dental impression with water. Do not mix with cleaners or other disinfectants. Depending on the degree of soiling, renew the solution (RKI recommendation: at least every working day) The solution can be disposed of in the sewage system.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9883992



### HS EuroSept® Plus Impression Disinfection Powder

Disinfection of dental prosthesis and dental impressions made of silicone, polyether, and alginate as well as dental workpieces. After removing the dental prostheses and impressions from the powder, rinse them under running water. They are best cleaned mechanically. Dissolve 2 leveled measuring spoons (40 g) of the powder in 2 L of lukewarm water (at the hottest) for a 2% solution. Do not mix with cleaners or other disinfectants. Renew the solution every working day (acc. to the RKI recommendation). In case of heavier soiling, change sooner.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
700 g		9883991



## WATER TREATMENT

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Waterline K6

EuroSept® Xtra Waterline K6 water treatment reduces pathogens in the water-conveying system of dental treatment units. Especially for ready-to-use applications in an automatic dosing system of e.g., KaVo treatment units. The solution is suitable for use on most surfaces. When diluted to 0.5%, it can be used continuously and decreases the growth of pathogens as well as the formation of biofilms in the waterways for treatment units. Use of the 4% solution intensively reduces pathogens and treats water-conveying systems. It is used to control the microbial population and prevent the formation of biofilms. Easy and efficient infection prevention and pathogen reduction in water-conveying systems. Active ingredient: Hydrogen peroxide, active ingredient concentration: 6%

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9884289



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Waterline S

EuroSept Xtra Waterline S is used to reduce pathogens in water-conveying systems of dental units. Especially suitable for use in automatic dosing systems of e.g., Dentsply Sirona treatment units (e.g., Teneo, Sinus, Intego Pro and M1+, C2+, C4+, C5+, C5+ Turn, C8+, Profeel+). It is used to control the microbial population and prevent the formation of biofilms. Easy and efficient infection prevention, gentle on material, and environmentally friendly, the active ingredient dissolves completely in water and oxygen making it environmentally friendly. Active ingredient: Hydrogen peroxide, active ingredient concentration: 1.41%

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9884288



# CLEANING AND DISINFECTION FOR INVENTORY/SURFACES

## EuroSept Xtra Waterline ABC


EuroSept Xtra Waterline ABC reduces pathogens in the water-conveying system of dental treatment units. Suitable for use in the S.H.S or W.H.E system in Anthos treatment units of the A, L, and R (Cefla) series. The preparation is suitable for use on most surfaces, can be used continuously as well as for the intensive reduction of pathogens, and decreases the growth of pathogens as well as the formation of biofilms in the waterways of treatment units.

Please note the user manual of the relevant treatment unit! Immediately remove residues on leather or imitation leather covers or floors or other surfaces with water to avoid staining.

The RKI recommends that the regular rinsing of the waterways is carried out as follows:

- Each day before the first patient: Flush all waterways for 120 seconds to rinse away stagnant water
- After each patient, rinse all used instrument hoses for 20 seconds before decontaminating the instruments

100 g contains: at least 3.0 g hydrogen peroxide and <0.01 g silver ions



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9884360

## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection

Ready-to-use, fast-acting disinfectant for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces in the medical area. Very suitable for use on surfaces including those sensitive to alcohol. (Due to the low alcohol content, the product can be used on many surfaces.) Spectrum of activity and application time: Bacteria according to EN 13727, EN 1276, EN 13697, EN 16615, VAH (high load): conc. 1 min. Candida albicans according to EN 13624, EN 1650, EN 13697, EN 16615, VAH (high load): conc. 1 min. TbB (tuberculosis) pathogen (M. terrae) and Mycobacterium (M. avium) according to EN 14348 (high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV according to EN 14476, high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV) and rotavirus, adenovirus, and norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1 min. polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 1 min. Bacteria and Candida albicans: Entry in the VAH List (with mechanism): conc. 5 min. (shortest application time for surface disinfectants in the VAH List).

Active ingredients:

100 g contains: 20.0 g propan-1-ol; 5.0 g propan-2-ol Neutral odor.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter with spray nozzle		9884881
5 liters		9884883





## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection Lemon

Ready-to-use, fast-acting disinfectant for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces in the medical area. Very suitable for use on surfaces including those sensitive to alcohol. (Due to the low alcohol content, the product can be used on many surfaces.) Spectrum of activity and application time: Bacteria according to EN 13727, EN 1276, EN 13697, EN 16615, VAH (high load): conc. 1 min. Candida albicans according to EN 13624, EN 1650, EN 13697, EN 16615, VAH (high load): conc. 1 min. TbB (tuberculosis) pathogen (*M. terrae*) and *Mycobacterium* (*M. avium*) according to EN 14348 (high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV according to EN 14476, high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV) and rotavirus, adenovirus, and norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1 min. polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 1 min. Bacteria and *Candida albicans*: Entry in the VAH List (with mechanism): conc. 5 min. (shortest application time for surface disinfectants in the VAH List).

Active ingredients:


100 g contains: 20.0 g propan-1-ol; 5.0 g propan-2-ol Lemon scent.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter with spray nozzle		9884885
5 liters		9884887

## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection (Alcohol Free)

Non-alcoholic and ready-to-use wiping disinfectant for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces. Especially suitable for use on surfaces sensitive to alcohol such as acrylic glass. Use: To avoid streaking, the treated surfaces should be regularly wiped off again with a single-use moistened (water) wipe. Application time of the impregnating liquid: Bacteria and *Candida albicans* according to EN 13727, EN 13624, EN 1276, EN 1650 (high load): conc. 1 min. Bacteria and *Candida albicans* according to EN 13697 (high load): conc. 2 min. Enveloped viruses (e.g., HBV, HIV, HCV) according to RKI/DVV and EN 14476 with high load: conc. 1 min. Rotavirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1 min. Norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 30 min. Polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 30 min. Application time for wiping system: Bacteria and *Candida albicans* according to VAH with mechanism and EN 16615 (high load): conc. 2 min. 100 g contains: 0.24 g benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethylammonium chloride, 0.24 g N,N-Didecyl-N,N-dimethylammonium chloride, 0.24 g C12-14-Alkyl[(ethylphenyl)methyl]dimethyl-ammonium chloride.

**Note:** Suitable for use on acrylic glass!



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter with spray nozzle		9884905
5 liters		9884907





HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection Virucidal Alcohol Free

Virucidal, ready-to-use, non-alcoholic disinfectant for the mechanical wiping of medical device surfaces. Also suitable for terminal disinfection if thermal sterilization is not possible.  
Bacteria according to EN 13727, VAH, and EN 16615 (high load): conc. 2 min.  
Candida albicans according to EN 13727, VAH, and EN 16615 (high load): conc. 2 min. 100 g of the impregnating liquid contains: 0.48 g didecylmethylammonium chloride; 0.2 g N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecyl-propan-1,3-dodecylamine  
Regulation 648/2004/EC: Contains: <5% cationic surfactants, fragrances.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter with spray nozzle		9884889
5 liters		9884891



HS Maxima® Disinfection Wipes


Dry, non-impregnated wipes.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
28 x 28 cm	6 rolls x 75 wipes		9008404



HS EuroSept® Xtra Wipe Dispenser (empty)

Tightly sealing dispenser bucket system for the hygienic refilling of non-woven wipes and disinfectant/cleaner or impregnated wipes. Wipe dispensing is easy and fast from the convenient and reusable bucket.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Lid diameter: 22.5 cm		9796544
Floor diameter: 19.5 cm		
Height incl. lid: 23 cm		
Height without lid: 21.5 cm		



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection wipes sensitive L

Ready-to-use, alcohol-based wet wipes for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces in the medical area.

The wipes may be used for a maximum of 28 days after opening the bag for the first time. The opening and expiration dates must be manually written on the label or the relevant space before opening the bag for the first time. Very suitable for use on surfaces including those sensitive to alcohol. Application time of the impregnating liquid: Bacteria according to EN 13727, EN 1276, EN 13697 (high load): conc. 1 min. Candida albicans according to EN 13624, EN 1650, EN 13697 (high load): conc. 1 min. TbB (tuberculosis) pathogen (M. terrae) and Mycobacterium (M. avium) according to EN 14348 (high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV according to EN 14476, high load): conc. 1 min. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV) and rotavirus, adenovirus, and norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1 min. polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 1 min. Application time for impregnated wipes: Bacteria and Candida albicans according to EN 16615 and VAH under high load: 1 min. Content: 80 pieces made of 90% PES/10% VIS, 20 cm x 30 cm, impregnated with EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection.

- Easy to use because a separate dispenser system is no longer necessary
- Alcohol-based wipes for quickly disinfecting large surfaces
- Fast-acting and especially gentle on materials
- Fast and easy use
- Suitable for all areas close to patients
- Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List
- 28-day shelf life after opening

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 x 30 cm	80 pieces		9884949

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection Wipes L (alcohol-free)

Non-alcoholic wet wipes for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces. Especially suitable for use on surfaces sensitive to alcohol such as acrylic glass. Spectrum of activity and application time: Surface disinfection (wiping disinfection), bactericidal, yeasticidal in accordance with VAH/EN 16615: 5 min.; tuberculocidal (M. terrae): 1 min.; limitedly virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), rotavirus: 30 sec.; norovirus (MNV): 1 min.

Composition:

100 g of the impregnating liquid contains: 45 g of ethanol (CAS: 64-17-5) Contains fragrances.

- Easy to use because a separate dispenser system is no longer necessary
- Non-alcoholic wipes for quickly disinfecting large surfaces
- Fast-acting, especially gentle on materials, and also suitable for surfaces sensitive to alcohol
- Fast and easy use
- Suitable for all areas close to patients
- Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List
- 28-day shelf life after opening

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 x 30 cm	80 pieces		9884948



**PLEASE DO NOT FORGET THE ARTICLE NUMBER!**



To avoid any misunderstandings, please always specify our article number.



### HS Maxima® Surface Disinfection (Alcohol Free)

Ready-to-use, fast-acting surface disinfectant for cleaning and disinfecting non-invasive medical devices. Especially suited for surfaces sensitive to alcohol such as acrylic glass. The foam is bactericidal (against MRSA), fungicidal, and limitedly virucidal (against HIV, HCV, HBV, H1N1, and H5N1) according to VAH/ DGHM. Also effective against enveloped viruses, rotavirus and norovirus. VAH/ DGHM listed.

**Note:** Suitable for use on acrylic glass!

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
750 mL with foam spray nozzle		9006137
5 liters		9006281



### HS EuroSept® Xtra System Dry Wipes

Dry non-woven wipes for impregnating with a disinfection agent on the VAH/ DGHM list. Use: Place a non-woven wipe roll in a dispenser bucket and slowly pour 1.4 l of a ready-to-use disinfection solution over it. Let the submerged roll rest for approx. 30 minutes until all of the wipes are completely and uniformly moistened. Then mark the label with the relevant information. The impregnated wipes may be used for a maximum of 28 days! Recommendation acc. to EN 16615: HS Eurosept Xtra Surface Disinfection Concentrate. The application time of the impregnating liquid compatible with the corresponding wipe (acc. to EN 16615) should be noted.



Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 x 30 cm	3 rolls x 70 wipes		9884931
15 x 30 cm	3 rolls x 140 wipes		9884930



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection Wipes (Alcohol-Free)

Non-alcoholic and ready-to-use disinfection wipes to quickly disinfect and clean medical inventory as well as all types of surfaces including those in the medical area. Based on quaternary ammonium compounds. EuroSept Xtra System Wet Wipes non-alcoholic do not contain alcohol, aldehyde, or phenol. High-quality and lint-free material, guaranteed release of active ingredient, and good cleaning power. Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. Registered as a biocide by the German Federal Institute of Occupation Safety and Health (BAuA) according to the biocide regulation. BAuA reg.-no.: N-66695 / N-68687. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Neutral odor.

**Note:** Suitable for use on acrylic glass!



Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 x 30 cm	70 wipes Refill pack		9884943
15 x 30 cm	140 wipes Refill pack		9884942



### HS Maxima® Surface Disinfection (Alcohol Free)

Impregnated disinfection wipes in a convenient dispenser bucket. Aqueous wet wipes for the prophylactic disinfection of non-invasive medical device surfaces. Application time of the impregnating liquid: Bacteria and Candida albicans according to EN 13727, EN 1276, EN 1650, EN 13624, and EN 13697 (high load): conc. 2 min., limitedly virucidal (enveloped viruses e.g., HBV, HIV, HCV) according to RKI/DVV with high load: conc. 1. min., rotavirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 1. min., norovirus according to EN 14476 (low load): conc. 30 min., polyoma SV40 (RKI/DVV with load): conc. 30 min. Application time for impregnated wipes: Bacteria and Candida albicans according to EN 16615 and VAH under high load: conc. 1 min. Impregnated with Maxima non-alcoholic Surface Disinfection

**Note:** Suitable for use on acrylic glass!

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
28 x 28 cm	Dispenser bucket with 75 impregnated wipes		9884345
28 x 28 cm	75 impregnated wipes		9884346



## HS EuroSept® Xtra Disinfection System Wipes



Ready-to-use wipes impregnated with an alcohol-based solution for disinfecting non-invasive medical devices as well as surfaces in areas close to patients. It is not necessary to wipe the surface after using EuroSept Xtra System Wet Wipes. Surface disinfection (wiping disinfection), bactericidal, yeasticidal in acc. with VAH: 1 min.; tuberculocidal (M. terrae): 1 min. Limitedly virucidal (incl. HBV, HIV, HCV), rotavirus: 30 sec.; norovirus (MNV): 1 min. Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. Registered as a biocide by the German Federal Institute of Occupation Safety and Health (BAuA) according to the biocide regulation. BAuA reg.-no.: N-66672 / N-68686. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Fruity scent.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 x 30 cm	70 pieces		9884937
15 x 30 cm	140 pieces		9884936



## HS EuroSept® Xtra Disinfection Wipes S Lemon

Ready-to-use, alcohol-based wet wipes for the prophylactic disinfection of alcohol-resistant and non-invasive medical device surfaces. Carefully wipe down the surface to be disinfected and let the disinfectant soak. Only for use on materials compatible with alcohol (e.g., not suitable for acrylic glass). Contains fragrances.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
200-piece refill pack		9884950
200-piece container		9884951





## HS EuroSept® Plus Surface Disinfection Wipes XS

Ready-to-use, alcohol-based wet wipes for the prophylactic disinfection of alcohol-resistant and non-invasive medical device surfaces. Carefully wipe down the surfaces to be disinfected and let the disinfectant soak.

**Caution:** Not suitable for the treatment of surfaces sensitive to alcohol such as acrylic glass.

**Composition:** 100 g of the impregnating liquid contains: 20 g propan-1-ol, 5 g propan-2-ol. Contains fragrances.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
14 x 20 cm	120-wipe container		9884197
14 x 20 cm	120 wipes Refill pack		9884196





## HS EuroSept® Plus Surface Disinfection Wipes XL

Ready-to-use, alcohol-based wet wipes for the prophylactic disinfection of alcohol-resistant and non-invasive medical device surfaces. Carefully wipe down the surfaces to be disinfected and let the disinfectant soak.

**Caution:** Not suitable for the treatment of surfaces sensitive to alcohol such as acrylic glass.

**Composition:** 100 g of the impregnating liquid contains 20 g propan-1-ol

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
22 x 20 cm	200-wipe container		9884002
22 x 20 cm	200 wipes refill pack		9884003



## HS EuroSept® Xtra Surface Disinfection Concentrate (Alcohol Free)

Surface disinfectant for the prophylactic disinfection of medical device surfaces. To avoid streaking, the treated surfaces should be regularly wiped off again with a single-use moistened (water) wipe. Only use as a wipe-down disinfectant! Change the unused, ready-to-use solution daily. Application time: Bacteria and Candida albicans (EN 13727, EN 13697, EN 13624, VAH, EN 16615 with high load): 0.5% 15 min. TbB (M. terrae) according to EN 14348: 2.0% 15 min. with low load; 0.5% 60 min. with low load; 1.0% 60 min. with high load. "Limitedly virucidal" (enveloped viruses according to RKI/DVV such as HBV, HCV, HIV) with high load: 0.5% 15 min. Rotavirus (EN 14476, low load): 0.5% 15 min. Norovirus (EN 14476, high load): 1.5% 15 min.; 1.0% 60 min. Adenovirus (EN 14476, low load): 2.0% 30 min. "limitedly virucidal (enveloped viruses and rotavirus, adenovirus and norovirus)" (EN 14476, low load): 2.0% 30 min. Polyoma SV40 (EN 14476, high load): 1.0% 15 min. Labelling according to Regulation 648/2004/EC: Contains <5% nonionic surfactants, 5-15% cationic surfactants, and fragrances. 100 g contains: 10.8 g didecyldimethylammonium chloride; 6.0 g N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecyl-propan-1,3-dodecylamine. Contains didecyldimethylammonium chloride, N-(3-Aminopropyl)-N-dodecyl-propan-1,3-dodecylamine.



**Note:** Suitable for use on acrylic glass!

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9884903



## HS EuroSept® Plus Tray Cleaner concentrate


Concentrate for gently cleaning impression trays and instruments. The special cleaning agent quickly dissolves the residues of alginate, zinc oxide eugenol, carboxylate and phosphate cements, as well as thermoplastic impression materials and waxes. The ingredients are biodegradable. The application is a solution of 5 - 10%. The concentrate can be also used undiluted in case of heavy soiling. The application time is at least 45 minutes (depending on the amount of soiling). The solution can also be used in ultrasonic baths. HS Tray Cleaner concentrate is not suitable for objects that may rust. Chromium-nickel and aluminum parts should not be cleaned together due to the risk of corrosion.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9002487
1 liter		9002488



## HS EuroSept® Xtra Tray Cleaner

Liquid concentration for cleaning during the preparation of medical devices such as impression trays, mixing aids, and dental instruments. The innovative formulation offers very good cleaning performance while being gentle on materials thanks to its mildly alkaline formula. EuroSept Plus Tray Cleaner Concentrate is suitable for cleaning all corrosion-resistant metals as well as sensitive materials like anodized aluminum. Also well-suited for use in an ultrasonic bath. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Neutral odor.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9884916



### HS EuroSept® Plus Orange Oil Cleaner

Cleaning solution for use in dental practices and laboratories with natural orange oil for removing residues of zinc oxide cement, alginate, and plaster, as well as impression materials, traces of blood, and other contaminants. The Orange Oil cleans impression trays, instruments, glass plates, and ceramic. It is therefore ideal for use on stainless steel and other surfaces. Please test for material compatibility on an inconspicuous area before use. Pleasant orange scent, high concentration of orange oil.

**Caution:** very high cleaning effect! Compared to the HS Orange Solvent, the HS Orange Oil Cleaner consists of pure, high-quality orange oil and therefore cleans extremely effectively. Not suitable for use on painted surfaces. Do not use on plastic surfaces.



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
250 ml		9882716



### HS EuroSept® Plus Orange Solvent

Cleaning solution for use in dental practices and laboratories with natural orange oil for removing residues of zinc oxide cement, alginate, and plaster, as well as impression materials, traces of blood, and other contaminants. The Orange Solvent cleans impression trays, instruments, glass plates, and ceramic. Ideal for use on stainless steel and other surfaces. Please test for material compatibility on an inconspicuous area before use. Pleasant orange scent.

**Caution:** Not suitable for use on painted surfaces. Do not use on plastic surfaces. Very high cleaning effect!

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
	500 ml		9882718
	250 ml		9882719



### HS EuroSept® Plus Surface Foam Cleaner

Ready-to-use cleaning spray for the fast-acting and intensive cleaning of plastic surfaces, imitation leather, devices, and objects.

- Suitable for use on most surfaces, including sensitive surfaces such as imitation leather or plexiglass.
- Dye free.
- Excellent cleaning performance
- Ready-to-use

Apply the ready-to-use and undiluted solution to objects and surfaces from a distance of approx. 20-30 cm as a foam (by using the appropriate spray nozzle) and distribute evenly using a lint-free, undyed disposable cloth, and let sit for a short period of time. Ensure that the object has completely covered with a thin layer. Before applying to sensitive materials like imitation leather on a large scale, test first on a small, hidden area for material compatibility. To avoid streaking, the treated surfaces should be regularly wiped off again with a water-moistened single-use wipe.

Regulation 648/2004/EC: Contains <5% cationic surfactants, fragrances.



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9883996



# DENTAL SPITTOONS AND SUCTION SYSTEM CLEANING

## HS EuroSept® Plus Evac Disinfection Concentrate

For cleaning and disinfecting dental suction systems (incl. saliva ejectors), amalgam separators, and spittoons. EuroSept Plus Evac Disinfection Concentrate is used to clean, disinfect and maintain suction systems and spittoons daily. The aldehyde-free concentration should be diluted with water first. Recommended dilution for use: 2%. Mix 20 ml of the concentrate with 980 ml of tap water and suck the mixture through the suction hose (saliva ejector). The suction system should be disinfected once or twice a day depending on the load. To disinfect the spittoon, pour approx. 250 mL of the ready-to-use diluted solution into the bowl. Do not mix with cleaners or other disinfectants. Always prepare ready-to-use solutions freshly and use immediately. Suitable for use with amalgam separators Can be used in treatment units (e.g., Sirona). Aldehyde free. Works on the basis of quaternary ammonium compounds. Formula generates very little foam.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9883995
2 liters		9883994



## HS Aspiration Disinfectant Daily

For cleaning and disinfecting dental suction systems daily (incl. saliva ejectors), amalgam separators, and spittoons. Notes on use: The aldehyde-free concentration should be diluted with water first. Recommended dilution for use: 2%. Mix 20 ml of the concentrate with 980 ml of tap water and suck the mixture through the suction hose (saliva ejector). The suction system should be disinfected once or twice a day depending on the load. Do not mix with cleaners or other disinfectants. Always prepare ready-to-use solutions freshly and use immediately! Application time: Bacteria and Candida albicans according to VAH with a high load as an instrument disinfectant: 2.0% - 5 min.; 1.0% - 60 min.; bacteria (incl. MRSA) according to EN 13727 and EN 14561 (high load): 3.0% - 2 min.; yeasticidal (Candida albicans) according to EN 13624 and EN 14562 (high load): 3.0% - 2 min.; limitedly virucidal (enveloped viruses such as HBV, HIV, HCV) according to RKI/ DWV (with load): 2.0% - 2 min.



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9884055
10 liters		9884056



## HS Aspiration Cleaning Weekly

Low-foam and amido sulfonic acid-based cleaning concentrate for cleaning and maintaining dental suction systems including their discharge pipe on a weekly basis. suitable for use on many surfaces. **Notes on use:** It is recommended to use two days a week. As a diluted concentration of 5% (50 mL / l water), let the cleaner sit for 30 min. After the application time, rinse the equipment thoroughly with water. Use HS Aspiration Cleaning Weekly two days a week, one or two times a day (noon, evening) instead of HS Aspiration Disinfectant Daily. In case of higher protein build-up, it may be useful to temporarily use HS Aspiration Cleaning Weekly daily.

**Composition:** Regulation 648/2004/EC: <5 % amphoteric surfactants, <5 % phosphonates, appearance: clear, colorless solution, density at 20°C: 1.2 g/cm³, pH value at 20°C: <2

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9884057
5 liters		9884058





## CLEANING AND DISINFECTION ACCESSORIES

### HS EuroSept® Plus Spittoon Disinfection



Ready-to-use solution for cleaning and disinfecting spittoons. The comprehensive spectrum of activity covers bacteria and fungi. Disinfects and cleans (e.g., limescale deposits, blood, and dental disclosing tablet residue) very well. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Neutral scent. Bactericidal effect: Bactericidal according to EN 13697 (Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus hirae, Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa): undiluted 1 minute. Yeastcidal effect: Candida albicans according to EN 13697: undiluted 1 minute. Tuberculocidal effect: Tuberculosis deactivation (M. terrae) according to EN 14348: undiluted 5 minutes.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
750 ml		9882690



### HS EuroSept®Plus/Xtra Dispenser for Hand Disinfection/ Soap

EuroSept Plus wall dispenser is suitable for 500-mL or 1-liter bottles of hand disinfectant, wash lotion, or care lotion. The dispenser has an impact-resistant ABS plastic housing with a long lever and removable collection tray. The viewing window of the wall dispenser shows the fill level of the liquid. Adjustable dosing (1.8 mL, 1.2 mL, 0.8 mL). With plastic pump. White/grey color.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For 1-liter bottles		9793843
For 500-mL bottles		9793828



### HS Maxima® EuroSept®Plus Nano Spittoon Foam Cleaner

Ready-to-use Nano foam cleanser for cleaning and disinfecting spittoons. The comprehensive spectrum of activity covers bacteria and yeasts. Cleans extremely well (e.g., limescale deposits, blood, and dental disclosing tablet residue). Within a minute, the foam melts and turns light blue. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices.



Notes on use: The spittoon disinfectant is applied undiluted. Shake the bottle briefly before use. Lather the spittoon completely (hold the can with the spray nozzle pointed downwards while pressing the valve). After at least 1 minute of application time, either clean additionally or rinse with water.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
400 ml		9882691



### HS EuroSept®Plus/Xtra Replacement Pump


HS Replacement Pump for disinfectant/soap dispensers. To avoid possible contamination, it is recommended to replace the plastic pumps of liquid dispensers regularly (approx. every 4 to 6 months). (Can also be used in Infratronic Solution systems with Adapter 830348).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For 1-liter wall dispensers		9795133
For 500-mL wall dispensers		9795121



## HS Canister Tap

Canister tap for easily decanting ready-to-use solutions from 5-liter canisters into small containers.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For 5-liter canisters		9796276



## HS Canister Key

Canister key (for all HS canisters) for opening 5-liter canisters.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
black		9796278



## HS Spray Head


Spray head for all HS solutions in 1-liter bottles.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
green		9796277



## HS Pumice Mouse

Pumice for manual cleaning. The Pumice Mouse removes all stains on skin such as ink, paint, oil, and other strongly adhering substances.

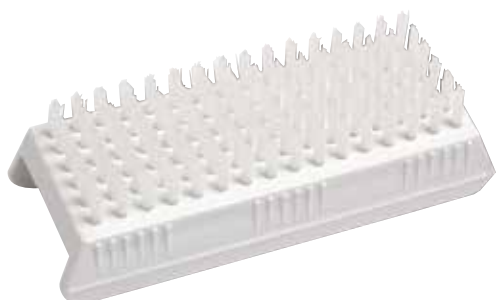
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 piece		9002127



## HS Scrub Brush


Autoclavable.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
white		9008916



## HS Instrument Cleaning Bath

Plastic bath for disinfecting instruments. Comprising a basket, sieve insert, small lid, and lid for closing. Capacity 4 liters. Weight approx. 1,100 g.


Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
(H x W x D) 12.5 x 20.6 x 31.5 cm	For 1-liter bottles		9796282



## MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS FOR STRAIGHT/CONTRA-ANGLE HANDPIECES/TURBINES

### HS Maxima® Oil Spray

Universal cleaning and maintenance spray for straight and contra-angle handpieces, air, and ball-bearing turbines. CFC free. Does not include a spray attachment.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
500 ml (without adapter)		9001570



### HS S-Spray





Universal spray for cleaning and maintaining turbines, straight and contra-angle handpieces. Ball-bearing turbines. CFC free. Does not include a spray attachment.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
250 ml		9003292



### HS Maxima® Oil Spray Adapter

Maxima Oil Spray Adapter is suitable for various couplings and turbines.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For coupling with INTRAmatic (contra-angle handpiece)		9799531
For coupling with RotoQuick (W&H)		9799532
For coupling with Multiflex (KaVo).		9799533
For ISO couplings (universal)		9799534




## ULTRASONIC CLEANING

### HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device sweep 2000 (4.0 liters)

The HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device sweep 2000 is a piece of equipment with state-of-the-art technology in accordance with European Standards. Particularly noteworthy are the automatically locking lid, the larger drain, the hanging basket, which allows draining without manual intervention, and the digital control panel. The housing is easy to clean. The device is ideal for cleaning processes in dental practices and laboratories. The lid ensures a closed cleaning cycle and very low noise. Sweep technology, 4-liter capacity.

**Technical data:** Power consumption: 95 W, heater: 55 W, timer: 30 minutes digital, dimensions (W x H x D): 31.8 x 31 x 17.8 cm, net weight: approx. 4 kg


Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
(W x H x D): 31.8 x 31 x 17.8 cm		9006375



### HS Plaster Solvent

Ready-to-use cleaner with high solvent power. HS Plaster Solvent removes plaster and investment containing gypsum and is suitable for use in ultrasonic baths.

**Caution:** Discoloration may occur when used on surfaces containing nickel.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 liters		9883777





### HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Accessories

Accessories for the Sweep 2000. Set: 1 hanging basket, 1 perforated lid for 2 beakers, 1 perforated lid for 1 beaker, 2 glass beakers (600 mL), 1 bur box, and 1 drill tray.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 set		9006470




### HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Perforated Lid

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Perforated lid for 1 beaker		9792678
Perforated lid for 2 beakers		9792679

### HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Hanging basket

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 piece		9792676



### HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Glass beaker

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
600-mL glass beaker		9792849

### HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Beaker Rubber Bands

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Rubber bands for 600-mL glass beakers		9792851

### HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Sieve


Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Box for burs		9792852
Ladle for burs		9792853



## INSTRUMENT CLEANING

### HS EuroSept® Plus Thermo Starter Kit

Set for thermo disinfectors, consisting of a foam-free, alkaline cleaning concentrate for the machine cleaning of surgical instruments, medical-technical utensils, as well as laboratory glassware in hospitals, medical practices, and laboratories. Anodized aluminum surfaces and titanium alloys should be tested for resistance, as color changes may occur. This should be taken into account for e.g., implants with color coding. Citric acid-based neutralizer for the mechanical processing of dental instruments after alkaline cleaning for optimizing the cleaning result. Low-foaming rinse aid (concentrate) for the machine processing of medical instruments and utensils in cleaning and disinfection units. The rinse aid is automatically added to the final rinse via a dosing device.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 5 l Cleanser, 5 l Neutralizer, 1 l Rinse		9883999



### HS EuroSept® Plus Thermo Cleanser

Foam-free, alkaline cleaning concentrate for the machine cleaning of surgical instruments, medical-technical utensils, as well as laboratory glassware in hospitals, medical practices, and laboratories. Anodized aluminum surfaces and titanium alloys should be tested for resistance, as color changes may occur. This must be taken into account for e.g., implants with color coding. The dosing should be carried out using a suitable dosing device and depends on the degree of soiling of the objects to be cleaned. It is approx. 2 ml - 5 ml. Labelling according to Regulation 648/2004/EC: Contains <5 - 15% amphoteric surfactants, enzymes.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9883990



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Thermo Powder

(Granulate) cleaner for the machine processing of dental instruments with the exception of straight and contra-angle handpieces. It is recommended to neutralize using the Thermo Neutralizer after the cleaning step. The rinse aid ensures that the instruments dry spotlessly. According to Regulation 648/2004/EC, instruments made from anodized aluminum must be tested for resistance to alkali. 30% phosphates, 5% nonionic surfactants Dry during the last rinse cycle. Neutral odor.


Set: 5 l Cleanser, 5 l Neutralizer, 1 l Rinse

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
4.5 kg		9884364



### HS EuroSept® Plus Thermo Neutralizer

Citric acid-based neutralizer for the mechanical processing of dental instruments after alkaline cleaning for optimizing the cleaning result. Neutral odor.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9883989



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Mild Thermo Cleanser

Mildly alkaline liquid cleaner for preparing surgical, microsurgical, and minimally invasive surgical instruments, rigid endoscopes, anesthesia accessories, containers. Cleans at a gentle pH value. Can be used for cleaning both instruments in a cleaning and disinfection unit as well as endoscopes in an endoscope washer-disinfector. Removes dried and denatured blood residues. Supports the removal of biofilms. A neutralizing step during mechanical reprocessing is not required resulting in short program sequences.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9889743





### HS EuroSept® Plus Thermo Rinse

Low-foaming rinse aid (concentrate) for the machine processing of medical instruments and utensils in cleaning and disinfection units. The rinse aid is automatically added to the final rinse via a dosing device. Dosing depends on the objects to be rinsed and the water quality, among other factors, and is 0.3 ml – 1.0 ml/l

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9883987



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Instrument Disinfection Concentrate virucidal

Liquid concentrate for the manual and routine processing and terminal disinfection of uncritical and semi-critical medical and surgical instruments in an immersion bath process. Not suitable for terminal disinfection of critical medical devices.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9884868



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Instrument Disinfection Concentrate



Liquid concentrate for manually disinfecting medical instruments in an immersion bath process. Spectrum of activity: bactericidal, yeasticidal, limitedly virucidal. Also well-suited for use in an ultrasonic bath at room temperature. Very suitable for use on many surfaces, very gentle in application (aldehyde and phenol free). Does not fix proteins (blood), and cleans extremely well. Not suitable for terminal disinfection of semi-critical and critical medical devices.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9884864
2 liters		9884863



### HS EuroSept® Xtra Instrument Enzymatic Cleaner Concentrate

Suitable for use on most surfaces and therefore the ideal cleaning concentrate for the manual preparation of surgical instruments. Does not foam and is suitable for use in ultrasonic baths. The enzymatic cleaner offers excellent cleaning power due to the combination of nonionic surfactants with a stabilized complex of three enzymes. The self-acting formula penetrates and effectively removes all types of organic impurities, such as clotted blood and mucus, even in hard-to-reach places. Suitable for use in ultrasonic baths. Instrument cleaning: 1% (10 ml/l). Cleaning in ultrasonic baths: 0.5% (5 ml/l). Temperature: Prepare solution with warm water (30 - 40 °C). Application time: at least 5 minutes. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. Neutral odor.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5-liter canister		9884236
1-liter dosing bottle		9884858



## CLEANING/DISINFECTION ROTARY INSTRUMENTS

### HS EuroSept® Xtra Bur Disinfection


Ready-to-use combination solution for disinfecting and cleaning dental burs and other rotary precision instruments. Has excellent bactericidal activity with an optimal instant effect. The bur disinfection agent stands out due to its cleaning power, pleasant smell, and effective protection against corrosion. Suitable for use in ultrasonic baths. Bactericidal against MRSA, tuberculocidal, yeasticidal, virus inactivation of HBV, HIV, HCV, BVDV. Ready-to-use solution! Do not dilute! Bactericidal against MRSA, yeasticidal acc. to VAH guidelines (high organic load): 5 min. effective against all enveloped viruses, e.g., HBV, HIV, HCV, influenza virus: 5 min. Included in the current VAH Disinfectants List. In accordance with EU Directive 93/42/EEC on medical devices. The bur bath should be replaced when visibly soiled, but at least every working day (i.e., after eight hours). Neutral odor.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 liters		9884831
2 liters		9884830



### HS Bur Cleaning Brush with Handle



Suitable for cleaning burs, diamonds and instruments as well as removing plaster. With handle, three rows, 50 x 15 mm brass bristles (24 tufts).

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
16 cm		9002460



### HS Push Brush

With bristles made from fine brass wire.












Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
55 x 23 mm	1 piece		9001826
70 x 28 mm			9001827

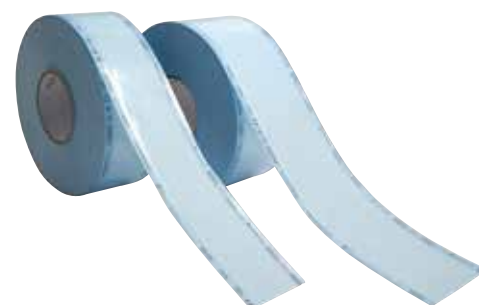


## STERILIZATION PACKAGING

### HS Sterireel Sterilization Roll






For sterilizing medical devices in steam and gas sterilizers. Thick, tear-resistant film and high-quality paper; latex-free with indicators made from environmentally-friendly, water-based, lead-free ink. When stored correctly, the material remains sterile in the film for six months. Class 1 medical device, conforms with EN 868-5, EN ISO 11140-1, EN ISO 11607-1, and EN 13485.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Width 50 mm	200 m		9002991
Width 50 mm	100 m		9002987
Width 75 mm	200 m		9002992
Width 75 mm	100 m		9002988
Width 100 mm	200 m		9002993
Width 100 mm	100 m		9002989
Width 150 mm	200 m		9880485
Width 200 mm	200 m		9880486
Width 200 mm, height 65 mm	100 m		9002990
Width 250 mm	200 m		9880487
Width 300 mm	200 m		9880488



## HS Self Seal Sterilization Pouch

Paper/clear film without side pleats and an excellent self-adhesive closure. Applied indicator strips for chemical and steam sterilization as well as EO sterilization.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
83 x 159 mm	200 pieces		9002984
89 x 254 mm	200 pieces		9002983
134 x 280 mm	200 pieces		9002985
190 x 356 mm	200 pieces		9882127
254 x 381 mm	200 pieces		9002986



## HS Sterilization Pouch

For sterilizing medical devices in steam and gas sterilizers. Thick, tear-resistant film and high-quality paper; latex-free with indicators made from environmentally-friendly, water-based, lead-free ink. The bag opening can be sealed, ideal for automatic film sealers. When stored correctly, the material remains sterile in the film for 180 days. Class 1 medical device, conforms with EN 868-5, EN ISO 11140-1, EN ISO 11607-1, and EN 13485.



Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 x 300 mm	500 bags		9003059
75 x 300 mm	500 bags		9003060
100 x 300 mm	500 bags		9003058



## STERILIZATION ACCESSORIES

### HS Autoclave Indicator Tape


Indicator tape for autoclaves. After achieving sterilization, the white strips on the indicator tape turn brown.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Width 12 mm	50 m		9001837
Width 19 mm	50 m		9001838
Width 25 mm	50 m		9001839



### HS Sterilization Marker

Marker for chemical steam sterilization using indicator ink, for sterilization-proof labeling or marking on the paper side of sterilization films. The color changes from wine red to green after successful sterilization. According to EN 867-1, Class A, and EN ISO 11140-1, Class 1.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9008492



### HS Distilled Water




Single distilled, fully demineralized water, non-sterile, for rinsing medical equipment. Not suitable for drinking! At filling, the Micro-Siemens value is 0.06 to 0.1; this value may increase as a result of its storage.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 liters		9006280
4 x 5 liters		9882042



## HS Bowie Dick Test Kit

The HS Bowie Dick Test is a method for testing the performance of medical steam sterilizers with a fractionated pre-vacuum. Each autoclave should be submitted to a daily test. The indicator ink will change from red to green if the steam penetration was effective. According to EN ISO 11140-1, Class 2.

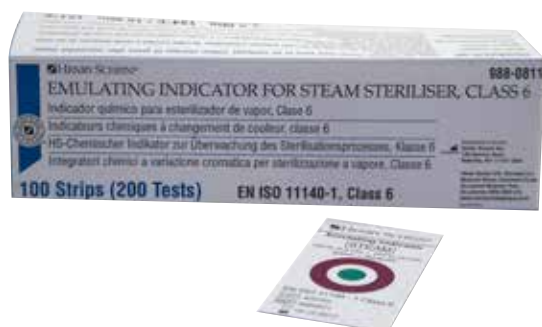
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 20 test cards, 1 loading card, and 1 metal cassette		9008646
Refill package: 20 test cards and 1 loading card		9008647
Metal cassette		9008648



## HS Class 6 Indicator Test

Chemical indicator for monitoring the sterilization processes according to EN ISO 11140-1, Class 6. The indicator is placed inside the package to be sterilized. After successful steam sterilization, the color changes to green.

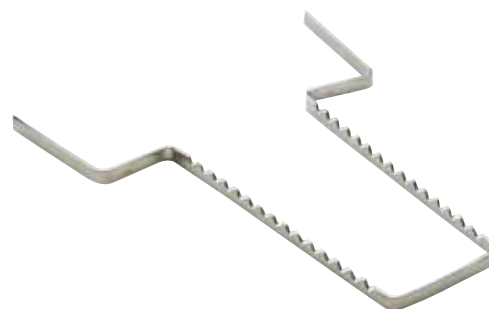
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 strips (200 tests)		9880811



## HS Stainless Steel Instrument Tray Insert Frame





Instrument stand.

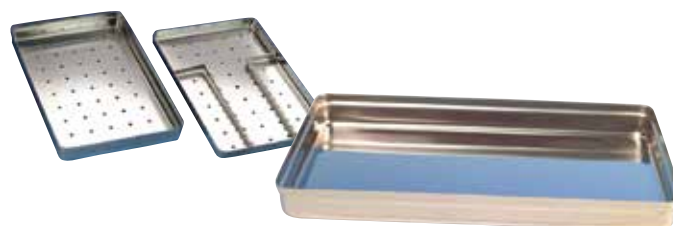
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Holds 16 instruments		9001482



## HS Stainless Steel Instrument Tray


Stainless steel, ideal for thermo disinfectors.

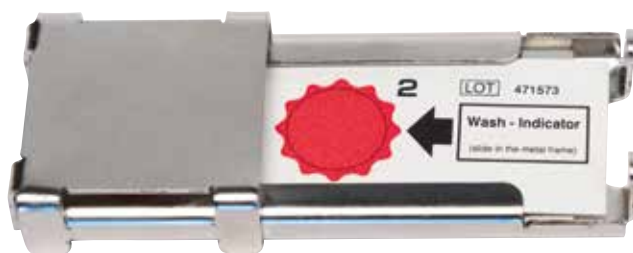
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
284 x 183 x 39 mm	Upper part perforated		9001428
284 x 183 x 39 mm	Upper part non-perforated		9001429
284 x 183 x 17 mm	Bottom part perforated		9001430
284 x 183 x 17 mm	Bottom part non-perforated		9001431



## HS Wash Test Strip Holder

The HS Wash Test Strip Holder is used for the HS Wash Test Indicator Strips. It is made from stainless steel and reusable, making it both economical and eco-friendly.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
80 x 10 x 28 mm (W x D x H)	1 piece		9882299



## HS Wash Test Indicator Strips




The HS Wash Test Indicator Strips are used to check and monitor the cleaning efficiency of the surgical cleaning and disinfection unit's cleaning processes for surgical instruments. The test visibly indicates problems with chemical and/or mechanical cleaning procedures during the cleaning/disinfection program. The test checks for blood residue on surfaces. The routine use of the HS Wash Test ensures that the cleaning and disinfection unit/thermal disinfectant maintains a consistent level everyday. The HS Wash Test is easy to use and record, clearly shows a visual indication, is non-toxic, does not contain lead, and corresponds to EN ISO 15883-1/ EN ISO 15883-5.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 strips		9882298



## HS Helix Test Kit

The Helix Test validates each sterilization process in a filled autoclave. The Helix test specimen simulates a medical device with hard-to-reach cavities. It consists of a long plastic tube, the end of which is connected to an indicator sleeve. The test specimen is placed in the autoclave with an indicator strip and subjected to a sterilization cycle. This is used for the process control of an autoclave with fractionated pre-vacuum (type B class). With complete deaeration and subsequent sufficiently long exposure to saturated steam, the test strip completely changes color. The indication ink is non-toxic and the adhesive does not contain latex. Replace the test specimen after 250 cycles. In accordance with EN 867-5, ISO 11140-1, Type 2.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 1 test specimen and 250 test strips		9008649
Test specimen		9008651
250 test strips		9008650





## REDUCE PLASTIC WASTE IN DENTAL PRACTICES—WITH SUSTAINABLE PRODUCTS BY HENRY SCHEIN

Do you already know about the new and sustainable product range by Henry Schein?

It includes products made from renewable raw materials as well as biodegradable products.

For example:

**HS Acclean®  
Bamboo  
Toothbrush**



**PAGE 74**  
Art.-no. 9796822



**HS Disposable Bio  
Evacuator**



**PAGE 63**  
Art.-no. 9796575

**HS Acclean  
Silk Floss**



**PAGE 77**  
Art.-no. 9796823

**HS Paper Cups  
PLA 180 ml  
biologically compostable**



**PAGE 60**  
Art.-no. 9884317

# DISPOSABLE ITEMS, PROTEC- TION FOR HAND/ MOUTH/EYES

2

Disposable wipes	50–51
Disposable powder-free latex examination gloves	52–53
Disposable sterile latex examination gloves	53
Disposable powdered latex examination gloves	53
Disposable nitrile examination gloves	54–55
Disposable vinyl examination gloves	55
Surgical masks	56
Eye protection	57
Napkins, tray linings, and aprons	58–59
Paper mouth rinsing cups	60
Head rest covers	60
Dental needles	61
Polystyrene mouth rinsing cups	61
Endo disposable cannulas	62
Disposable syringes	62
Disposable filters	63
Saliva ejectors, suction cannulas, and disposable filters	63–64
Swabs and cotton balls	64–65
Cotton rolls and Dispensers	65–66
Applicator aids	66–67
Waste disposal/hygienic protection	68–71

## ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

### HS Paper Mouth Rinsing Cups



Page 60



## DISPOSABLE WIPES

### HS 2-ply Paper Towels, C-folded from recycled paper



Extra soft, 2-ply, white paper towels, that are absorbent and wet-strengthened.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 x 31 cm	white	16 x 152 sheets (2,432)		9003323
25 x 41 cm	white	20 x 96 sheets (1,920)		9006451



### HS 3-ply Paper Towels, V-folded from cellulose


Soft, ultra-white paper towels. Absorbent and wet-strengthened. Compatible with all common paper towel dispensers.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
22 x 42 cm	ultra white	20 x 100 sheets (2,000)		9003327
22 x 32 cm	ultra white	20 x 125 sheets (2,500)		9880905



### HS 1-ply Paper Towels, V-folded from recycled paper


Soft, 1-ply, white paper towels, that are absorbent and wet-strengthened. Compatible with all common paper towel dispensers.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 x 33 cm	white	20 x 250 sheets (5,000)		9003324



### HS 2-ply Paper Towels, V-folded from cellulose

Soft, ultra-white paper towels. Absorbent and wet-strengthened. Compatible with all common paper towel dispensers.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
21 x 24 cm	ultra white	20 x 160 sheets (3,200)		9003325





### HS 1 and 2-ply Paper Towel Rolls from cellulose

Soft, ultra-white wipes. Center feed.

#### 1-ply

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Width 20 cm, Length 120 m	12 rolls		9003314
Width 21.5 cm, Length 275 m	6 rolls		9003315



#### 2-ply

Width 23 cm, Length 60 m	12 rolls		9884366
Width 20 cm, Length 160 m	6 rolls		9003316



### HS Paper Towel Dispenser



(Empty) paper towel dispenser made from high quality plastic. Pearl white color. Large paper towel dispenser: Interleaved and Z-fold (for 9003324, 9003325, 9880905 and 9003327). Narrow paper towel dispenser: Multi-fold and C-fold (for 9003320, 9003321, 9003323 and 9006451).

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Large, dimensions (H x W x D): 37.4 x 27.5 x 14 cm		9008446
Narrow, dimensions (H x W x D): 37.4 x 27.5 x 10.6 cm		9008447



### HS Paper Towel Roll Dispenser


(Empty) paper towel roll dispenser made from high quality plastic. Pearl white color. Large paper towel roll dispenser (for 9003315 and 9003316). Small paper towel roll dispenser (for 9003314 and 9003318).

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Large, dimensions (H x W x D): 36.5 x 25 x 23 cm		9008448
Small, dimensions (H x W x D): 34.5 x 18 x 17.2 cm		9008449



### HS Multipurpose Wipes

Multi-purpose wipes are ideal for cleaning instruments, laboratory tables, and equipment. They are food safe and absorb liquids in the blink of an eye—without tearing or linting. 8-fold absorbent capacity. Sterilizable up to 134°C.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
32 x 36 cm	50 pieces		9002938



### HS Facial Tissue



The facial tissues are extremely absorbent and very soft for comfortable use. For absorbing smaller amounts of liquids.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
19.5 x 20 cm	100 pieces		9002377



### HS Toilet Paper

Soft, tear-resistant toilet paper. Width 10 cm, roll 200 sheets

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3-ply, 31-m roll	7 x 8 rolls		9006481
2-ply, 24-m roll	12 x 4 rolls		9003328



## TWO WAYS TO FOLD PAPER

C-fold—on top of each other in the dispenser. **Advantage:** This space-saving way of folding is for paper towels with large dimensions.






V-fold—interfolded. **Advantage:** After each removal, the next wipe is immediately at hand.



## DISPOSABLE POWDER-FREE, AND NON-STERILE LATEX GLOVES

### HS Latex Examination Gloves with Grip






Premium quality, powder-free, and non-sterile latex examination gloves featuring honeycomb textured fingertips and palms. With a cuff roll, polymer coated. The gloves are very comfortable to wear thanks to their good fit. They fit both left and right hands. The impermeability value is AQL 1.5. They are produced according to Directive 93/42/EEC, EN 455-1, -2, -3, -4, and ISO 11193-1.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	100 pieces		9883706
S	white	100 pieces		9883707
M	white	100 pieces		9883708
L	white	100 pieces		9883709
XL	white	100 pieces		9883710



### HS Premium Latex Examination Gloves






Powder-free and non-sterile examination gloves featuring a water-soluble protein content of less than 50 µg/g, are comfortable to wear due to their good fit, are thin but tear-resistant, their impermeability value is AQL 1.5, are ambidextrous, and are in an optimized dispenser box.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	100 pieces		1019924
S	white	100 pieces		1018787
M	white	100 pieces		1013806
L	white	100 pieces		1010445
XL	white	100 pieces		9001715



### HS Maxima® Examination Latex Gloves New Generation

Powder-free, non-sterile, and lightweight latex gloves of the ultimate quality. Especially suitable for hypersensitive users who have developed allergies to chemical additives. They fit both left and right hands. Polymer-coated, completely textured. Reinforced cuffs protect against rolling up and increase the glove's tear resistance. The examination gloves fit very well, are very sensitive, and offer excellent dexterity.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	100 pieces		9009548
S	white	100 pieces		9009549
M	white	100 pieces		9009550
L	white	100 pieces		9009551
XL	white	100 pieces		9009552



### HS Economy Latex Examination Gloves

Powder-free and non-sterile gloves featuring a low protein content, are comfortable to wear due to their good fit, are thin but tear-resistant, their impermeability value is AQL 1.5, are ambidextrous, and are in an optimized dispenser box.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	100 pieces		1024184
S	white	100 pieces		1028304
M	white	100 pieces		1025289
L	white	100 pieces		1029168










## DISPOSABLE, POWDERED, AND NON-STERILE LATEX EXAMINATION GLOVES

### HS Aloe Latex Examination Gloves






Powder-free and non-sterile examination gloves that moisturize hands during wear and feature texture for a better grip. The internal coating contains a gel that has been enriched with aloe vera extract. Not only do they moisturize, but they soothe and treat itchy, dry and already chapped skin. Latex proteins are reduced to a minimum to avoid skin irritations and allergies. The glove is recommended for frequent and prolonged use.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	green	100 pieces		9002871
S	green	100 pieces		9002872
M	green	100 pieces		9002873
L	green	100 pieces		9002874
XL	green	100 pieces		9002875



### HS Premium Lightly-Powdered Latex Examination Gloves

Lightly-powdered and non-sterile gloves featuring a water-soluble protein content of less than 100 µg/g, are comfortable to wear due to their good fit, are thin but tear-resistant, their impermeability value is AQL 1.5, are ambidextrous, and are in an optimized dispenser box.



Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	100 pieces		1016863
S	white	100 pieces		1012710
M	white	100 pieces		1017034
L	white	100 pieces		1015682
XL	white	100 pieces		9001748



## DISPOSABLE STERILE LATEX EXAMINATION GLOVES

### HS Sterile Latex Powder-Free Surgeon's Gloves





Powder-free and sterile latex gloves for surgery. The polymer coating on the inside enables the easiest handling, even with moist or wet hands. The super soft latex film and the good anatomic shape make the gloves extremely comfortable to wear during long operations. An optimized grip and the best microtexture provides users complete sensitivity for precise work in wet or dry situations at all times. HS Latex Gloves fulfill or even exceed the ASTM standards and are 100% breathable. This ensures strength, durability, and protection. Long cuffs provide the wrist and forearm better protection.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5.5	white	50 pairs		1046125
6	white	50 pairs		1045073
6.5	white	50 pairs		1049218
7	white	50 pairs		1043502
7.5	white	50 pairs		1043503
8	white	50 pairs		1043563
8.5	white	50 pairs		1047315
9	white	50 pairs		1047227



### HS Lightly-Powdered Latex Examination Gloves

Lightly-powdered and non-sterile gloves featuring a low protein content are comfortable to wear due to their good fit, thin but tear-resistant, their impermeability value is AQL 1.5, are ambidextrous, and are in an optimized dispenser box.






Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	100 pieces		1010954
S	white	100 pieces		1015137
M	white	100 pieces		1019020
L	white	100 pieces		1014477



## DISPOSABLE NITRILE EXAMINATION GLOVES

### HS Soft Nitrile Examination Gloves





















Powder-free, non-sterile, and ambidextrous nitrile gloves in white. Tactile and tear-resistant. The soft material ensures pleasant and non-tiring work and is very comfortable to wear. 200 pcs per box. Expiration: 3 years after production. AQL 1.5; EN 455, EN 374 Cat III.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	200 pieces		9884725
S	white	200 pieces		9884726
M	white	200 pieces		9884727
L	white	200 pieces		9884728
XL	white	200 pieces		9884729








### HS Nitrile Examination Gloves

Non-sterile and powder-free nitrile examination gloves with a cuff roll are seamless, ambidextrous, comfortable to wear due to their good fit, and their impermeability value is AQL 1.5. The colored gloves come in different scents. These examination gloves do not contain natural latex proteins.

Blue (grape aroma)				
Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	blue	100 pieces		9883755
S	blue	100 pieces		9883756
M	blue	100 pieces		9883757
L	blue	100 pieces		9883758
XL	blue	100 pieces		9883759
Orange (orange aroma)				
XS	orange	100 pieces		9883750
S	orange	100 pieces		9883751
M	orange	100 pieces		9883752
L	orange	100 pieces		9883753
XL	orange	100 pieces		9883754
Green (green tea aroma)				
XS	green	100 pieces		9883760
S	green	100 pieces		9883761
M	green	100 pieces		9883762
L	green	100 pieces		9883763
XL	green	100 pieces		9883764
Pink (bubble gum aroma)				
XS	pink	100 pieces		9883765
S	pink	100 pieces		9883766
M	pink	100 pieces		9883767
L	pink	100 pieces		9883768
XL	pink	100 pieces		9883769

### HS Nitrile Examination Gloves New Generation





Non-sterile and powder-free nitrile examination gloves with a cuff roll are seamless, ambidextrous, comfortable to wear due to their good fit, and their impermeability value is AQL 1.5. These examination gloves do not contain natural latex proteins.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	100 pieces		9880926
S	white	100 pieces		9880927
M	white	100 pieces		9880928
L	white	100 pieces		9880929
XL	white	100 pieces		9880930



### HS Black Nitrile Examination Gloves






Powder-free, seamless, and non-sterile nitrile examination gloves in black with a cuff roll. They are ambidextrous, comfortable to wear due to their good fit, and their impermeability value is AQL 1.5. These examination gloves do not contain natural latex proteins. The examination gloves are in accordance with European standards EN 420 and EN 374-1-2. EPI/PPE Cat. 1.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
S	black	100 pieces		957833
M	black	100 pieces		957834
L	black	100 pieces		957835
XL	black	100 pieces		957836



### HS Nitrile Examination Gloves with Long Cuffs

Non-sterile and powder-free nitrile examination gloves featuring an extra long cuff. Seamless. Impermeability value: AQL 1.5. In accordance with European standards EN 455 Parts 1, 2, 3 and EN 374-3 (chemical protection). They are ambidextrous, are comfortable to wear due to their good fit, and tear resistant due to the greater thickness of their material.






Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	blue	50 pieces		9880158
S	blue	50 pieces		9880159
M	blue	50 pieces		9880160
L	blue	50 pieces		9880161
XL	white	50 pieces		9880162



## DISPOSABLE VINYL EXAMINATION GLOVES

### HS Nitrile Examination Gloves without Additives

Powder-free and non-sterile nitrile examination gloves with a cuff roll. Accelerator free nitrile examination gloves with low dermatitis potential are suitable for users, who may react very sensitively to chemical additives. Ambidextrous. Featuring structured finger tips, they are seamless, ambidextrous, comfortable to wear due to their good fit, and their impermeability value is AQL 1.5. These examination gloves do not contain natural latex proteins.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
XS	white	100 pieces		9883069
S	white	100 pieces		9883070
M	white	100 pieces		9883071
L	white	100 pieces		9883072
XL	white	100 pieces		9883073

### HS Vinyl Examination Gloves

Powder and latex-free, seamless, non-sterile examination gloves made from vinyl are comfortable to wear due to their good fit, are thin but tear-resistant, their impermeability value is AQL 1.5, and are in an optimized dispenser box.

**Note:** The cartons S-L contain 100 items, XL contains 90 items.






Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
S	100 pieces		9008166
M	100 pieces		9008165
L	100 pieces		9008164
XL	90 pieces		9008163



## SURGICAL MASKS

### HS Maxima® Tie-On Surgical Masks

Surgical mask for tying. Latex and fiberglass-free, 3-ply. Extremely comfortable to wear and best breathability. Microorganism-free product. All of our masks are produced in an ISO category 7 cleanroom and are in accordance with the requirements of EN ISO 11737-1. Type IIR masks with spray protection and in accordance with the European standard EN 14683:2014. Bacterial filtration efficiency: up to 99%.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue	50 pieces		9009068
green	50 pieces		9002164
yellow	50 pieces		9002166
pink	50 pieces		9002167
white	50 pieces		9002165



### HS Maxima® Extra Soft/Sensitive Surgical Masks with Ear Loops








Latex and fiberglass-free surgical mask with elastic ear loops are lined on the inside with sensitive, skin-friendly material. 3-ply. Extremely comfortable to wear and best breathability. Especially suitable for sensitive facial skin thanks to the extra soft fleece insert. Microorganism-free product. All of our masks are produced in an ISO category 7 cleanroom and are in accordance with the requirements of EN ISO 11737-1. Type IIR masks with spray protection and in accordance with the European standard EN 14683:2014. Bacterial filtration efficiency: up to 99%.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	50 pieces		9882179



### HS Maxima® Surgical Masks with Elastic Ear Loops

Surgical mask with elastic ear loops. Latex and fiberglass-free, 3-ply. Extremely comfortable to wear and best breathability. Microorganism-free product. All of our masks are produced in an ISO category 7 cleanroom and are in accordance with the requirements of EN ISO 11737-1. Type IIR masks with spray protection and in accordance with the European standard EN 14683:2014. Bacterial filtration efficiency: up to 99%.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue	50 pieces		9009061
pink	50 pieces		9009063
yellow	50 pieces		9009064
green	50 pieces		9002168
lemon green	50 pieces		9883281
orange	50 pieces		9883277
white	50 pieces		9009062



### HS Maxima® Procedure Masks with Ear Loops and Eye Shield

Latex-free, liquid-resistant protective masks with an eye shield. 3-ply. The mask is soft, odorless, close-fitting and comfortable to wear, with a nose bridge made of bendable aluminum. It fulfills the requirements of all current ASTM stands for all medical masks. All of our masks are produced in an ISO category 7 cleanroom and are in accordance with the requirements of EN ISO 11737-1. Type IIR masks with spray protection and in accordance with the European standard EN 14683:2014. Bacterial filtration efficiency: up to 99%.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Blue green	25 pieces		9009065



EYE PROTECTION

HS Visor Frame with 6 Face Shields

Frame and 6 visors in the respective colors. Autoclavable up to 121 °C. Autoclavable up to 121 °C. Package: Visor frame with 6 face shields.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
white		5722218
transparent pink		5722217
transparent green		5722219
transparent blue		5722216



HS Antifog Safety Glasses

Featuring an anti-fog coating, the especially large safety glasses are best suited for use in laboratories. They come with adjustable ear hooks, are laterally ventilated, and suitable for eyeglass wearers.

Color		Barcode	Art.-no.
yellow	Fig. 1		9793109
transparent	Fig. 2		9793111
clear superlight	Fig. 3		9793112
black superlight	Fig. 4		9793113
transparent	Fig. 5		9793114



HS Face Shield Visor Refill Pack

Comfortable eye protection enabling clear sight. Light as a feather, fits the HS Visor Frame.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 x 16.5 cm	25 pieces		9009630



HS Antifog UV Safety Goggles

Featuring an anti-fog coating, the especially large safety glasses reduce UV rays and come with adjustable ear hooks, are laterally ventilated, and suitable for eyeglass wearers.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
orange		9793252



2  
Disposable items, protection for hand/mouth/eyes



## NAPKINS, TRAY LININGS, AND APRONS

### HS Crepe Paper Napkins





Absorbent and wet-strengthened crepe napkins in white.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
34 x 38 cm	1,000 pieces		9001391



### HS Cellulose Napkins


Soft and absorbent napkins made of cellulose.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
40 x 40 cm 4-ply	16 x 50 pieces		9003786
40 x 40 cm 4-ply	50 pieces		9003754
40 x 40 cm 2-ply	12 x 125 pieces		9003785
40 x 40 cm 2-ply	125 pieces		9003753



### HS Chrome-plated Bib Holder


Chrome-plated metal ball chain. Total length is max. 40 cm; the length of the metal ball chain is 29.5 cm.

Length	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
40 cm	1 piece		9001746



### HS Disposable Bib Holder


Disposable bib holder made of soft, flexible paper with adhesive strips for easily securing bibs. The bands are stretchable and therefore suitable for all sizes.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
250 pieces		9009590



### HS Drigard Paper PE Bibs

Polyethylene coated protective bibs made from 2-ply paper.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
33 x 45 cm	white	500 pieces		9001030
33 x 45 cm	yellow	500 pieces		9001039
33 x 45 cm	peach	500 pieces		9001036
33 x 45 cm	orange	500 pieces		9002940
33 x 45 cm	pink	500 pieces		9001033
33 x 45 cm	purple	500 pieces		9001038
33 x 45 cm	dark blue	500 pieces		9001402
33 x 45 cm	turquoise	500 pieces		9883144
33 x 45 cm	aqua (blue green)	500 pieces		9001034
33 x 45 cm	light blue	500 pieces		9001031
33 x 45 cm	green	500 pieces		9001032
33 x 45 cm	lemon green	500 pieces		9882021



### HS Silicone Bib Holder

It is very comfortable to wear for your patients. It is very light, and flexible and does not get knotted in the patient's hair. The wider neck support provides better slip protection. Suitable for sterilization in autoclaves but not suitable for thermo disinfectors. Approx. 46 cm long.

Length	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
46 cm	blue	3 pieces		5701735
46 cm	violet	3 pieces		5701734
46 cm	pink	3 pieces		5701736
46 cm	green	3 pieces		5701737
46 cm	white	3 pieces		5701738
Set	blue, violet, pink, green, white	5 pieces		5701733



## HS Tray Paper 18 x 28 cm

Filter paper with high absorbency for standard trays. Can be sterilized before use.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
18 x 28 cm	white	250 pieces		9001318
18 x 28 cm	yellow	250 pieces		9002521
18 x 28 cm	lemon green	250 pieces		9883107
18 x 28 cm	orange	250 pieces		9002944
18 x 28 cm	green	250 pieces		9001018
18 x 28 cm	blue	250 pieces		9001017
18 x 28 cm	pink	250 pieces		9883610



## HS Plastic Tray Insert

The disposable, non-sterile, (and empty) plastic tray inserts help to organize the instruments necessary for treatment. They fit standard-sized trays or mini trays.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
28 x 18 cm	8 x 50 pieces		9000937
14 x 18 cm	8 x 50 pieces		9001160



## HS Tray Linings 28 x 36 cm

Can be sterilized before use.

Size/color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
28 x 36 cm green	250 pieces		9001418
28 x 36 cm blue	250 pieces		9001417
28 x 36 cm orange	250 pieces		9002945
28 x 36 cm white	250 pieces		9001401



## HS Patient Aprons

Transparent PE film patient aprons on a roll with a neckline and straps and suitable for common patient apron roll dispensers.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	200 pieces per roll		9000787
blue	200 pieces per roll		9000788
green	200 pieces per roll		9000789
cornflower blue	200 pieces per roll		9002949
orange	200 pieces per roll		9002947



## HS Comfort Patient Aprons

PE film patient aprons on a roll with additional cellulose overlay, a neckline, and straps and suitable for common patient apron roll dispensers.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	80 pieces per roll		9001380
blue	80 pieces per roll		9001378
green	80 pieces per roll		9002950
cornflower blue	80 pieces per roll		9001379
orange	80 pieces per roll		9002948



### HS Tissue/PE Combination Head Rest Covers

The opening for the 33 x 25 cm format is on the side that is 33 cm long. Color: white.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 x 25 cm	500 pieces		9003859
33 x 25 cm	500 pieces		9003860



### HS Tissue Headrest Covers

Headrest covers made from tissue. Color: white.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
28 x 36 cm	1,000 pieces		9000682



### HS Tissue/PE Combination Head Rest Covers on a roll

Protects headrests from contamination.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
27 x 28 cm	100 pieces		9882200
27 x 34 cm	100 pieces		9882212



### HS Sterilization Paper Headrest Covers

Headrest covers made of sterilization paper.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
28 x 28 cm	white	200 pieces		9001027
28 x 28 cm	blue	200 pieces		9001015



## PAPER MOUTH RINSING CUPS

### HS Biologically Compostable Paper Cups PLA 180 ml

Biodegradable mouth rinsing cups made from paper PLA. The mouth rinsing cups are tailored to the needs of the dental industry and offer an environmentally friendly alternative to conventional paper cups. These cups have been specially marked with a "green" leaf as a reminder that the cups can be composted. The paper cups recovered from renewable materials are made of cardboard that is considered suitable for commercial composting according to the DIN-Certco standard EN 13432. Advantage: From renewable raw materials! Technical: Ultra-tight rim roll, designed for superior quality, e.g., the rigidity of the sidewall to ensure a secure grip. For hot and cold drinks, made from renewable sources! Produced to reduce harmful impacts on the environment.

**Note:** We do not recommend using the cups over a long period of time with sodium hypochlorite or CHX.


Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
180 ml	1,000 pieces		9884317



### HS Recyclable Paper Cups

Mouth rinsing cups that fulfill EU wood preservation regulations. Technical: Ultra-tight rim roll, designed for superior quality, e.g., the rigidity of the sidewall to ensure a secure grip. Internal coating: made of food grade PE (polyethylene). Side walls: made of \*PEFC certified sustainably produced cardboard. \*PEFC is the largest institution for ensuring and marketing sustainable forest management through an independent certification system. Wood and wood products with the PEFC seal come from verifiably ecologically, economically, and socially sustainable forestry.

**Note:** We do not recommend using the cups for longer periods of time with sodium hypochlorite or CHX.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
180 ml	white	1,000 pieces		9884318
180 ml	blue	1,000 pieces		9884319



## POLYSTYRENE MOUTH RINSING CUPS

### HS 180 ml Mouth Rinsing Cups in a Variety of Colors











The colorful cups are suitable for all standardized cup dispensers. They are made of food safe polystyrene and are 100% recyclable. Assorted colors.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
180 ml	cobalt blue, yellow, lemon green, orange, purple	3,000 pieces		9008366



### HS Mouth Rinsing Cups

The colorful cups are suitable for all standardized cup dispensers. They are made of food safe polystyrene and are 100% recyclable.



Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
180 ml	lemon green	3,000 pieces		9883011
180 ml	yellow	3,000 pieces		9006533
180 ml	turquoise	3,000 pieces		9883014
180 ml	orange	3,000 pieces		9006536
180 ml	cobalt blue	3,000 pieces		9006532
180 ml	pink	3,000 pieces		9008845
180 ml	white	3,000 pieces		9006535
180 ml	purple	3,000 pieces		9008846
180 ml	black	3,000 pieces		9883580
180 ml	silver	3,000 pieces		9883581



## DISPOSABLE CANNULAS

### HS Maxima® Disposable Dental Needles





Injection cannulas for cylinder cartridge syringes. Plastic cone with a metric thread made of polypropylene and a siliconized needle with a 3-sided lancet cut for painless puncture. Markings for optimal setting position.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25G, 17 x 23 mm, short, Ø 0.5 mm	red	100 pieces		9002474
25G, 17 x 42 mm, long, Ø 0.5 mm	red	100 pieces		9002475
27G, 30 x 23 mm, short, Ø 0.4 mm	yellow	100 pieces		9002476
27G, 30 x 42 mm, long, Ø 0.4 mm	yellow	100 pieces		9002477
30G, 40 x 23 mm, long, Ø 0.4 mm	green	100 pieces		9002478
30G, 40 x 13 mm, x-short, Ø 0.3 mm	green	100 pieces		9002479



### HS Disposable Dental Needles




Sterile cannulas for cylindrical cartridges. High quality facet cut and metric plastic thread for a secure and reliable hold. Silicone coating for the least resistance when inserting.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
27G, 0.4 x 25 mm, short	violet	100 pieces		9000250
27G, 0.4 x 42 mm, long	green	100 pieces		9000251
30G, 0.3 x 21 mm, short	pink	100 pieces		9000252
30G, 0.3 x 16 mm, short	yellow	100 pieces		9000752
30G, 0.3 x 12 mm, x-short	blue	100 pieces		9000253



### HS Notched Endo Irrigation Needle




Sterile disposable cannula with a side vent and Luer lock for rinsing root canals and gingival pockets. 30 mm long.

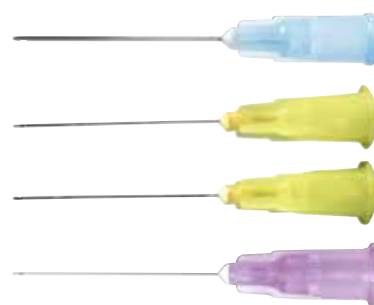
Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
23G	blue	100 pieces		5721911
27G	yellow	100 pieces		5721912
30G	violet	100 pieces		5721913



### HS Endo Irrigation Needle with a Closed Tip

Sterile, latex-free Endo irrigation needle made from stainless steel with a side opening and a closed tip. 30 mm long.






Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
23G	blue	100 pieces		5721914
27G	yellow	100 pieces		5721915
30G	violet	100 pieces		5721916



## DISPOSABLE SYRINGES

### HS Disposable Syringe with Luer Fitting


Disposable plastic syringe featuring a Luer fitting in five different sizes.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 ml	100 pieces		9003016
2 ml	100 pieces		9003017
5 ml	100 pieces		9003018
10 ml	100 pieces		9003019
20 ml	100 pieces		9003020



### HS Disposable Syringe with Luer Lock

Disposable 3-piece plastic syringe featuring a Luer-lock fitting.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3 ml	100 pieces		9003759
5 ml	100 pieces		9003760
10 ml	100 pieces		9003761



### HS Irrigation Syringe

Multi-purpose, 3-part syringe with carved tip.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 ml	50 pieces		9006551





SALIVA EJECTORS, SUCTION CANNULAS, AND DISPOSABLE FILTERS

HS Disposable Bio Evacuator



Evacuator vented on one side to prevent cheek tissue from getting into the cannula. Compared to conventional PE, which is made from fossil raw materials, oil and natural gas, Henry Schein's disposable bio evacuators are made from fossil-free, bio-based polyethylene and are derived from sugar cane. 100 pieces per bag.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 pieces		9796575



HS Saliva Ejector with Fixed Cap

Hygienic saliva ejector with integrated wire for consistent bending. Featuring a fixed cap.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 cm	transparent white	100 pieces		9882877
15 cm	transparent colorless with light blue cap	100 pieces		9882876



HS Saliva Ejector with Removable Cap







Hygienic saliva ejector with integrated wire for consistent bending. Featuring a removable cap.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 cm	transparent colorless	100 pieces		9883108
15 cm	white	100 pieces		9883109



HS Saliva Ejector with Removable Cap

Hygienic saliva ejector with integrated wire for consistent bending.

Size/color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
13 cm transparent blue	100 pieces		9883110
13 cm transparent lemon green	100 pieces		9883115
13 cm transparent red/pink	100 pieces		9883113
13 cm transparent yellow	100 pieces		9883111
13 cm transparent green	100 pieces		9883112
13 cm transparent orange	100 pieces		9883114



HS Disposable Filter for Suction Systems






Disposable plastic filter for suction systems. The filter should be changed twice a week.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
yellow	12 pieces		9006472



## HS Reusable Evacuators

HS Evacuators extract at high flow rates. Reusable and sterilizable. 13 cm long. Connection Ø 16 mm.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
pink	10 pieces		9009379
purple	10 pieces		9009380
yellow	10 pieces		9009381
grey	10 pieces		9001371
blue	10 pieces		9001370



## HS Disposable Evacuator Tips

S-shaped, disposable evacuators with a recess on the top and one on the bottom, ventilated on one side. Both sides can be used.


Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	50 pieces		9000739



## SWABS AND COTTON BALLS

### HS Cellulose Swabs





White, non-sterile, and suitable for common cellulose swab dispenser boxes.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
4 x 5 cm	2 x 500 pieces		9000853



### HS Cotton Pellets






Chlorine-free pellets with a high absorption capacity that are optimal for drying cavities and applying medications.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
00, Ø 4.0 mm	4 g		9001879
0, Ø 4.8 mm	4 g		9001880
1, Ø 6.3 mm	10 g		9001881
2, Ø 7.6 mm	10 g		9001882



### HS Sterile Gauze Swab Mini-Pack







Sterile and chlorine-free bleached gauze swabs made from 100% fiber-free cotton for caring for wounds and absorbing blood and secretions. Each steam-resistant, re-sterilizable paper bag contains 5 pieces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Hazelnut	20 x 5 pieces		9009841
Walnut	20 x 5 pieces		9009842
Plum	20 x 5 pieces		9009843
Egg	20 x 5 pieces		9009844
Large	20 x 5 pieces		9009845



## HS Non-Sterile Euro Gauze Balls





Non-sterile and chlorine-free bleached gauze swabs made from 100% fiber-free cotton.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Hazelnut	500 pieces		9008739
Walnut	500 pieces		9008740
Plum	500 pieces		9008741
Egg	500 pieces		9008742
Large	250 pieces		9008743
X-Large	250 pieces		9008744



## HS Sterile Gauze Swabs

Sterile and chlorine-free bleached gauze swabs made from 100% fiber-free cotton for caring for wounds and absorbing blood and secretions in a steam-resistant, re-sterilizable paper bag.




Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Pea	500 pieces		9003192
Hazelnut	500 pieces		9003193
Walnut	500 pieces		9003194
Plum	300 pieces		9003195



## COTTON ROLLS

### HS Maxima® Cotton Rolls


White, chlorine-free bleached cotton rolls made from pure cotton with a high absorption capacity. Firm consistency.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1	300 g		9008526
2	300 g		9008527
3	300 g		9008528



### HS Cotton Cellulose Rolls

White, chlorine-free bleached cotton rolls made from cotton and cellulose with a high absorption capacity.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1, Ø 8 mm	300 g		9001895
2, Ø 10 mm	300 g		9001896
3, Ø 12 mm	300 g		9001897



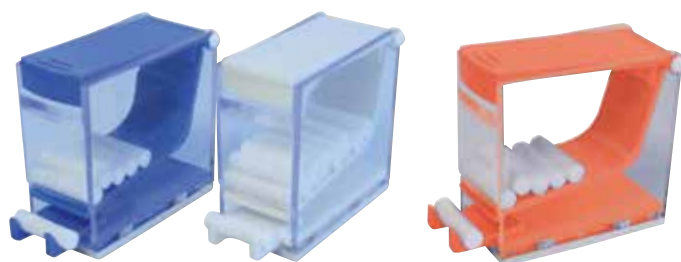
## APPLICATOR AIDS

### HS Maxima® Cotton Roll Dispenser with Button

Pressure dispenser with a button for 50 cotton rolls. Each roll is individually dispensed by a quick press of the button on the lid. All other rolls remain in the dispenser. The heavy, anti-slip base ensures stability. The top is made from high quality acrylic glass.



**Note:** Only suitable for size 1 and 2 cotton rolls. Dispenser is delivered empty.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue		9006050
white		9006049
red		9006051



### HS Cotton Roll Dispenser with Draw










Dispenser for 50 cotton rolls. The heavy, anti-slip base ensures stability. The top is made from high quality acrylic glass. The front-mounted dispenser drawer always releases three cotton rolls at a time. Dispenser is delivered empty.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue		9006048
white		9006047



### HS Micro Applicators HS8


Flocked applicators for the precise application of liquids and gels (adhesives, etchants, varnishes, liners, etc.). The round tips are easy to bend for the easiest application. They can be returned to their original position by bending them back. 8.6 cm long.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 2.0 mm, regular	green, blue, violet + silver	400 pieces		5702135
Ø 1.5 mm, fine	pink + yellow	400 pieces		5702136
Ø 2.0 mm, regular	blue	100 pieces		5702048
Ø 2.0 mm, regular	green	100 pieces		5702049
Ø 2.0 mm, regular	silver	100 pieces		5702050
Ø 2.0 mm, regular	violet	100 pieces		5702051
Ø 1.5 mm, fine	pink	100 pieces		5702052
Ø 1.5 mm, fine	yellow	100 pieces		5702053
Ø 1.0 mm, super fine	white	100 pieces		5702054



## HS Micro Applicators HS10






Flocked applicators for the precise application of liquids and gels (adhesives, etchants, varnishes, liners, etc.). The round tips are easy to bend for the easiest application. They can be returned to their original position by bending them back. 10 cm long.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 2.0 mm, regular	green + blue	400 pieces		5702128
Ø 1.5 mm, fine	pink + yellow	400 pieces		5702129
Ø 2.0 mm, regular	blue	100 pieces		5702130
Ø 2.0 mm, regular	green	100 pieces		5702131
Ø 1.5 mm, fine yellow		100 pieces		5702132
Ø 1.5 mm, fine pink		100 pieces		5702133
Ø 1.0 mm, super fine	white	100 pieces		5702134



## HS Mini Tip Kit






Flocked miniature applicators for the exact application of liquids and gels (adhesives, etchants, varnishes, liners, etc.). 4 x 100 tips (assortment of blue, yellow, green and red) and 2 holders.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue, yellow, green and red	Set 4 x 100 pieces		9001415
blue	100 pieces		9001411
yellow	100 pieces		9001412
green	100 pieces		9001413
red	100 pieces		9001414



## HS Foam Pellets

Foam pellets for applying liquids, pastes and gels without pressure.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Size 1: Ø 4 mm	3,000 pieces		9000984
Size 1: Ø 4 mm	200 pieces		9001828
Size 2: Ø 5 mm	1,000 pieces		9001011
Size 3: Ø 8 mm	500 pieces		9001040
Size 4: Wedge shaped 6 x 8 mm	500 pieces		9001168





### HS Wood Tongue Depressor


Non-sterile examination depressor made from wood.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
L x W: 140 x 17 mm	500 pieces		9889885



### HS Disposable Dappen Glasses

Plastic Dappen container that can withstand all fluids encountered in dental practices.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 24 mm	Assortment of white, yellow, red, blue	20 x 50 pieces		9001878



## WASTE DISPOSAL/HYGIENIC PROTECTION

### HS Shoe Covers

Skid-free shoe covers made from non-woven material, one size fits all, non-sterile and latex-free.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pairs		9889864



### HS Bouffant Caps

One size, pleasant to wear, and featuring a soft, latex-free elastic band. Complete hair coverage. Dimensions: 61 cm, 24".

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	100 pieces		9889860
blue	100 pieces		9889862







**PLEASE DO NOT  
FORGET THE ARTI-  
CLE NUMBER!**

To avoid any misunderstandings,  
please always specify our article  
number.



## HS Trash Bags

Trash bags on a roll with an integrated closure.

Sizes	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
120 l, 850 (+70) x 640 mm, thickness 0.031 mm	black	20 x 20 pieces		9009402
50 l, 60 (+8) x 550 mm, thickness 0.031 mm	black	20 x 20 pieces		9009401
30 l, 60 (+8) x 550 mm, thickness 0.031 mm	black	20 x 20 pieces		9009400
30 l, 60 (+8) x 550 mm, thickness 0.031 mm	transparent	20 x 20 pieces		9009403



## HS Disposable Waste Cup Refill Pack

100% recyclable waste cups made from polystyrene For storing contaminated products, e.g., cotton rolls, cotton balls, pellets, swabs, etc. The matching aluminum cup holder (9880679) is available separately.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Height 6 cm (closed)	50 pieces		9880678



## HS Aluminum Waste Cup Holder

Waste cup holder for HS Disposable Waste Cups (available separately: 9880678, package contains 50 pieces).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		9880679



## HS Sharps Container

The containers are in accordance with international standards (NF X 30-500/1999, BS 7320:1995 and EN ISO 23907). They have openings of different sizes to facilitate the easy disposal of different types of materials. The lid can be sealed completely and securely by snapping it in twice. It can be easily released again by simply snapping it into place. The containers are made of high-quality plastic and are break and puncture-proof.












Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 liters	Fig. 1 1 piece		9881906
6 liters	Fig. 2 1 piece		9881905
4 liters	Fig. 3 1 piece		9881904
3.5 liters	Fig. 4 1 piece		9881903
3 liters	Fig. 5 1 piece		9881908
2.2 liters	Fig. 6 1 piece		9881902
2 liters	Fig. 7 1 piece		9881907
1.5 liters	Fig. 8 1 piece		9881901
1 liter	Fig. 9 1 piece		9881900
0.5 liter	Fig. 10 1 piece		9881899
0.25 liter	Fig. 11 1 piece		9881898



Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



Fig. 4



Fig. 5



Fig. 6



Fig. 7



Fig. 8



Fig. 9







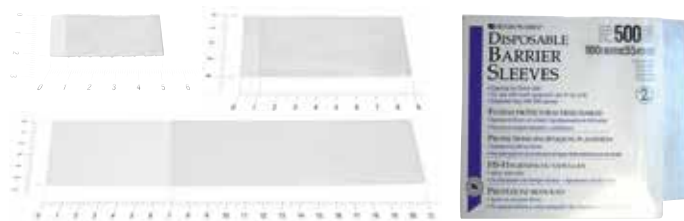
Fig. 10



Fig. 11

## HS Disposable Barrier Sleeves

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Bite plate with jaw, 43 x 21 mm (21-mm side is open)	500 pieces		9880493
Bite plate, bite block, 80 x 40 mm (40-mm side is open)	500 pieces		9880494
Bite plate, side open, 100 x 55 mm	500 pieces		9880495
Forehead support and handle, 210 (+140 mm) x 57 mm	500 pieces		9880496




## HS Barrier Sleeve for Tubes

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
101.6 mm x 365 m	365 m roll		9009046



## HS Probe Cover for HS Ear Thermometer

Suitable for commercially available ear thermometers.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
150 pieces		9006439



## HS Barrier Sleeve for Halogen Cure Lights





Non-sterile, transparent protective covers.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
101.6 mm x 365 mm	250 pieces		9009044



## HS Barrier Sleeves

Dispenser box. Single-use product. Ideal for preventing cross-contamination on different surfaces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Lamp handles (T-Style), 100 x 150 mm 101.6 mm x 365 m	500 pieces		9009371
Air/water syringe, 254 x 64 mm	500 pieces		9009372
Dental Chair, 610 x 700 mm	225 pieces		9009374
Trays 356 x 267 mm	500 pieces		9009376



## HS Barrier Sleeves for Curing Tips



Transparent protective covers that fit 7 and 8-mm curing tips.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
400 pieces		9009042



## HS Universal Adhesive Barrier Film

Adhesive hygienic protective cover/universal protective cover. Ideal for preventing cross-contamination on different surfaces.

Dimensions	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
101 x 152 mm	trans- parent	1,200 pieces		9009370
101 x 152 mm	blue	1,200 pieces		9009373



## HS Barrier Sleeve for LED Curing Light

Transparent protective cover for all conventional (pen style) LED lights.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Body 6.1 cm, width at the tip 2.6 cm	250 pieces		9880090



## HS Handpiece Barrier Sleeves

Transparent protective sleeves for handpieces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
38 x 203.2 mm	500 pieces		9009043



## Patient Appointment Pad

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
7.5 x 7.5 cm	850-page pad		423796



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



PAGE 54



# DENTAL AESTHETICS AND PROPHYLAXIS

Toothbrushes	72
Interdental brushes	74
Dental floss	75
Flossers	76
Orthodontic containers	76
Retainer cleaning tabs	79
Plaque detection and mouth rinse	79
Teeth cleaning, brushes, and pastes	80–81
Prophylactic powders	82
Fluoridation and sealing	83
Bleaching materials and aids	83

3



CLEAN THING:

**HS Acclean® Propy Paste**

Page 80

## TOOTHBRUSHES

### HS Acclean® Bamboo Toothbrush

Bamboo toothbrush featuring white filaments. Sustainable dental hygiene. The handle is not only made from environmentally friendly bamboo but the filaments are also sustainably produced. (MedexS®) Green Line filaments are sustainable filaments that are made from up to 100% renewable raw materials. It is no longer necessary to make compromises between sustainability and performance! Manufactured from polyamide 10.10 or 6.10 from sustainable bio-based resources. (PA 10.10 => 100% bio-based, PA 6.10 => bio-based), vegan. Rounded brush head. Degree of hardness: medium.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 piece		9796822



### HS Acclean® Action Plus Toothbrush

Individually packed toothbrushes featuring a rounded brush head and precision polishing bristles. They are especially suitable for cleaning teeth before dental treatment. Assorted colors. Degree of hardness: soft.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
72 pieces		1047877



### HS Acclean® Massage Toothbrush

Toothbrush for adults with diamond polished, rounded bristles and several flattened filaments. They are perfect for removing plaque from teeth while the softly rounded rubber nubs gently massage gums and the gum line. Dual component handle for a better grip. The brush head has 38 (soft) tufts. Assorted colors.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
72 pieces		9004067



### HS Individual Disposable Toothbrushes with Toothpaste

Individually packed disposable toothbrushes with toothpaste. The brushes are especially suitable for cleaning teeth before dental treatment. Assorted colors.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 pieces		9880707



### HS Children's Toothbrush

Stylish toothbrush with a rubber thumb stop for children up to 12 years old. 32 filaments. Has a suction cup for standing stably on the sink. Consisting of two components, the compact brush head with a short grip (17 cm) is specially designed for children. Assorted colors: pink/white, black/orange, blue/green, violet/pink (no color selection possible).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 piece		9883612



### HS Baby and Children's Toothbrush

Specially designed for baby teeth, suitable for children up to 6 years old. Consisting of two components, the attractive design features an anti-slip handle and a convenient suction cup stand. Angled brush head with a special contour. 27 filaments. Assorted colors: pink/violet, yellow/red, orange/blue, lime green/green (no color selection possible).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 piece		9883611



### HS Denture Brush

Denture brush with nylon bristles.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 pieces		1026790



### HS Tongue Scraper

Tongue scraper with a practical slip stop on the handle. Assorted colors.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
72 pieces		9007693



### HS Travel Toothbrush

Unique mechanism: The housing protects the brush head in luggage during travel. Features an angled neck for less pressure on the jaw. Easy to use, the closing lid won't get lost during travel. Space-saving. To use: 1. Push, 2. Turn, 3. Fix in place. Assorted colors: blue, red, green, turquoise (no color selection possible).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 piece		9883613



### HS End Tufted Tapered Brush

Acclean® End Tufted Tapered Brush is a small brush with four (tapered edge) tufts and an angled handle to brush hard-to-reach places. It's perfect for cleaning orthodontic bands and implants.








Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 pieces		1024537



## INTERDENTAL BRUSHES

### HS Acclean® Interdental Brushes/Piksters

The interdental brushes are equipped with a strong, plastic-coated wire to prevent unnecessary bending. The brushes are perfect for cleaning interproximal spaces and are especially suitable for accessing the hard-to-reach gum area of molars and premolars. Latex and rubber coating free. Easy to use. Package contains 35 interdental brushes and a holder.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
00, cylindrical, length 0.6 cm long, wire Ø 0.32 mm	pink		9883514
0, cylindrical, 0.7 cm long, wire Ø 0.36 mm	grey		9883515
1, cylindrical, 0.8 cm long, wire Ø 0.45 mm	purple		9883516
2, cylindrical, 0.9 cm long, wire Ø 0.52 mm	white		9883517
3, tapered, 0.9 cm long, wire Ø 0.52 mm	yellow		9883518
4, tapered, 1.0 cm long, wire Ø 0.52 mm	red		9883519
6, tapered, 1.4 cm long, wire Ø 0.63 mm	green		9883521

### HS Interdental Brushes with a Protective Cover for Travel

Gently removes plaque between teeth. Extra thin brushes with soft bristles facilitate easy access to interproximal spaces. The grip is short and easy to handle, color coded. Plastic-coated wire. A convenient travel variant, the protective cap can also be used as a handle extension. 36 pieces per pack.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
medium cylindrical Ø with bristles 3.6 mm	purple		1026327
ultra fine cylindrical Ø with bristles 2.7 mm	green		1026325
medium tapered Ø with bristles 3.2 mm	blue		1028793
ultra fine tapered Ø with bristles 2.8 mm	pink		1026324




### PLEASE DO NOT FORGET THE ARTICLE NUMBER!

To avoid any misunderstandings, please always specify our article number.

### HS Acclean® Dental Floss – Dispenser




Thanks to the special thread composition and coating, the dental floss cleans highly effectively.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 m		9796367



### HS Acclean® Dental Floss Dispenser Box

Dental floss, ideal for use in professional dental practices.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
182 m waxed floss	1 piece		1554658
182 m waxed floss mint	1 piece		1554783
182 m unwaxed floss	1 piece		1552880



### HS Acclean® Dental Floss – Mini Dispenser

Dental floss, ideal for use in professional dental practices. The practical 11 m dispenser makes for a great “giveaway” for your patients. Waxed, waxed mint, unwaxed.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
waxed, 11 m	72 pieces		1557084
waxed mint, 11 m	72 pieces		1550833
unwaxed, 11 m	72 pieces		1559860



### HS Acclean® Flat Ribbon Waxed – Dispenser Box

Dental tape, ideal for use in professional dental practices.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
91.4 m	1 piece		1555728



## DENTAL FLOSS

### HS Acclean Silk Floss

Dental floss made from natural silk. Comes in an environmentally friendly cardboard box with a stainless-steel cutter. The floss is tightly rolled and without an additional plastic spool.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 m	1 piece		9796823



### HS Dental Floss Holder

Plastic dental floss holder, lightly angled. 15.5 cm long.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
15.5 cm	1 piece		1005839







## FLOSSERS

### HS Acclean® Flosser


Flosser with a toothpick and integrated dental floss.

Version	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Mint flavor	3 x 48 pieces		1126517
No flavor	3 x 48 pieces		1126518



### HS Acclean® Flosser for Children

Flossing sticks featuring a large handle made specially for the small hands of children. Features colorful sea creature motifs.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3 x 48 pieces		1126519



### HS Acclean® Ortho Flosser

Flosser with a soft, movable tooth pick and integrated silk made specially for the orthodontic area.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3 x 30 pieces		1126520



## ORTHODONTIC CONTAINERS

### HS Storage and Splint Container – Assortment



Plastic boxes in the colors blue, white, green, neon green and pink. 5 assorted colors. Dimensions (H x W x D): 2.5 x 7.7 x 8 cm

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Assorted	20 pieces		9009611



### HS Orthodontic container

Impact-resistant and sturdy plastic containers for storing and transporting orthodontic apparatuses and prosthetics. Interior dimensions (H x W x D): 3.6 x 7.9 x 6.9 cm

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
orange		9002212
white		9002210
green		9002215
yellow		9002211
pink		9002213
blue		9002214



# RETAINER CLEANING TABS

## HS Retainer Cleaning Tabs

For cleaning and maintaining dental splints, dental prostheses, all types of splints, retainers and mouth guards. They feature a subtle spearmint taste and are pH neutral. Metal parts will not be damaged. Suitable for daily use. Reduce the risk of discoloration.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 pieces		9796368



# PLAQUE DETECTION AND MOUTH RINSE

## HS Acclean® Reveal Disclosing Solution




Concentrate with aromatic substances for the detection of dental plaque. Economical and safe application thanks to the practical dropper cap.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
118 ml		5700077



## HS Acclean® Mouth Wash Solution Alcohol Free

The mouth wash professionally cleans and cares for the mouth and throat area. It freshens your breath and helps to sustainably care for teeth and the oral cavity and keep them healthy thanks to the antibacterial cleaning effect. Contains 0.1% benzalkonium chloride and 0.05% sodium fluoride. Does not discolor teeth.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 l		9009665
1 l		9009664
250 ml		9009663



## TEETH CLEANING

### HS Mounted Mini Propphy Brushes for Contra-Angle Handpieces





Miniature brushes for cleaning teeth mounted for contra-angle handpieces.

Version	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Soft nylon bristles	50 pieces		5722531
Hard nylon bristles	50 pieces		5722530



### HS Latex-Free Propphy Brushes

Latex-free miniature brushes for cleaning teeth mounted for contra-angle handpieces. Various degrees of hardness.

Version	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set	Mix of colors	75 pieces		9008657
soft	pink	100 pieces		9006526
medium	violet	100 pieces		9006525
hard	blue	100 pieces		9006524



### HS Pointed Propphy Brushes

White, nylon, pointed brushes for cleaning teeth. Mounted for contra-angle handpieces.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 pieces		9882647



### HS Full Propphy Brushes

White, miniature brushes with completely full nylon bristles for cleaning teeth. Mounted for contra-angle handpieces.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		9002632



### HS Screw-On Mini Propphy Brushes




Miniature brushes for cleaning teeth that can be screwed on.

Version	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Nylon bristles	12 pieces		9008911
Natural bristles	12 pieces		9008912



### HS Screw-On Latex-Free Propphy Brushes

Latex-free miniature brushes for cleaning teeth that can be screwed on. Various degrees of hardness.

Version	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
soft	pink	100 pieces		9008906
medium	violet	100 pieces		9008905
hard	blue	100 pieces		9008904



### HS Acclean® Propphy Paste





Teeth cleaning and polishing paste containing fluoride. RDA value 40 µ. Subtle licorice flavor.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 g		9889944



### HS Latex-Free Propphy Cups




Latex-free propphy cups for cleaning and polishing teeth efficiently. Various degrees of hardness.

Version	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set	Mix of colors	3 x 25 pieces		9008658
soft	pink	100 pieces		9006523
medium	violet	100 pieces		9006522
hard	blue	100 pieces		9006521



### HS Latex-Free Screw-On Propphy Cups



Latex-free propphy cups for cleaning and polishing teeth efficiently. Can be screwed on. Various degrees of hardness.

Version	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
soft	pink	100 pieces		9008909
medium	violet	100 pieces		9008908
hard	blue	100 pieces		9008907



### HS Propphy Cups for Contra-Angle Handpieces




Rubber propphy cups for cleaning and polishing teeth. Very high-quality rubber for easy and efficient use.

Version	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
hard, ribbed	white	36 pieces		5722519
soft, ribbed	grey	36 pieces		5722518



### HS Screw-On Propphy Cups

Rubber propphy cups for cleaning and polishing teeth. Very high-quality rubber for easy and efficient use.

Version	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
hard, webbed	white	144 pieces		5722528
soft, webbed	pink	36 pieces		5722522
soft, ribbed	grey	36 pieces		5722525



### HS Acclean® Clean & Polish Propphy Paste




Cleaning and polishing paste for professional teeth cleaning and prophylactic treatment with Vario particles efficiently removes plaque and discolorations. High degree of stability. Optimized for easy and perfect application. The innovative, multi-contour particles enable optimal cleaning at the beginning of treatment and a smooth finish at the end. The addition of fluoride strengthens the enamel, slowing demineralization. RDA 120 (very abrasive), fluoride content 0.2%. Light blue color, mint taste.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 g		9889943



### HS Propphy Cups



Rubber propphy cups for cleaning and polishing teeth. Very high-quality rubber for easy and efficient use. Snap on.

Version	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
hard, webbed	white	144 pieces		5722529
hard, webbed	white	36 pieces		5722520
soft, webbed	pink	36 pieces		5722521



### HS Disposable Propphy Cups



Disposable webbed propphy cups made from latex-free rubber for dental cleaning. High quality for efficient and well-controlled application. For use with straight handpieces, e.g., BA 170 Ultimate.

Version	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
soft, webbed	white	100 pieces		9008926
hard, webbed, ribbed	green	100 pieces		9008927



### HS Maxima® Acclean Air Polishing Powder

Cleaning powder for use in all conventional prophylactic air abrasion tools. Contains sodium bicarbonate, modified silica envelopes each particle, does not contain fluoride. Particle size: 40 µ.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Lemon	250 g		9884283
Mint	250 g		9884284



### HS Maxima® Acclean Air Perio Polishing Powder

Acclean Air Polishing Powder "Perio" is used for effectively managing biofilms. During treatment, the gums are tightened and the gingival pocket depth is reduced. Contains glycine and hydrophobically modified silica. At only 25 µ, the particles are extremely fine.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 g		9003032



### HS Maxima® Acclean Perio Plus Air Polishing Powder

Based on the non-cariogenic sugar tagatose, the powder has been specially developed for gentle dental cleaning for both sub and supragingival treatment of the tooth as well as implant surfaces. For the careful removal of supragingival and subgingival deposits and discolorations. Suitable for all conventional air polishing systems. The medium particle size is 15 µm making the powder especially gentle on tooth surfaces and necks. Suitable for diabetics. The Perio Plus Air Polishing Powder demonstrates low abrasiveness, cleans extremely well and quickly, and has an outstanding smoothing effect.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 g		9883899








## FLUORIDATION AND SEALING

### HS Fluoride Containing Dental Desensitizing Varnish




The fluoride desensitizing varnish containing 5% NAF is used for treating over-sensitive teeth and cervical areas after professional cleanings and plaque removal. The varnish is very fluid and adheres well to damp surfaces. Within seconds of contact with saliva, the fluoride is released. The desensitizing varnish does not contain aspartame, saccharine or gluten and is naturally sweetened with xylitol.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Cherry	10 ml		9883139
Mint	10 ml		9883140
Tropical fruit	10 ml		9883141



### HS Fluoride Trays


Styrofoam trays for applying fluoride gel. The universal size fits both the upper and lower jaws.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
S	100 pieces		9003775
M	100 pieces		9003776
L	100 pieces		9003777



### HS Light Curing Pit & Fissure Sealant

Light curing pit and fissure sealant with fluoride release for the preventative sealing of fissures and cracks. It features easy and precise handling, low viscosity, excellent flow properties, and optimal coverage of fissures.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1.2-ml syringe of HS Etch Gel, 1.2-ml syringe of sealant and 4 tips		5720883





## BLEACHING MATERIALS AND AIDS

### HS Natural Elegance™ Bleach

Gel for easy teeth whitening. Neutral taste. 10% carbamide peroxide corresponds to 3.6% hydrogen peroxide. 16% carbamide peroxide corresponds to 5.7% hydrogen peroxide.

**Note:** Sale only to dentists and dental professionals. Please note the user manual.

	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10%	8 x 1.2 ml		9008873
16%	8 x 1.2 ml		9008874



### HS Cheek and Lip Retractor


Cheek and lip retractor for an unimpeded working area. Autoclavable up to 135 °C. Adult-sized.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 pieces		9008145



### HS Mouth Wedge

Latex-free mouth wedge made from black rubber. Autoclavable.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Adult-sized	2 pieces		9009539
Child-sized	2 pieces		9009538
Small child-sized	2 pieces		9009537



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



**PAGE 41**  
**Art.-no. 9883999**

# RADIOGRAPHY

Dental x-ray film for extraoral images	86
Dental x-ray film for intraoral images	86
X-ray chemicals	86
X-ray protective clothing	87
X-ray cleaning film, x-ray film storage, accessories	87
Protective covers	88

IT SEES THROUGH YOU:

**HS Dental X-ray Film E / F 3 x 4E,  
FX 58**

Page 86



## DENTAL X-RAY FILM FOR EXTRAORAL IMAGES

### HS Pan-G Panoramic X-ray Film

Extraoral x-ray film for taking panorama images and to be used with an intensifying screen that emits green. It is possible to process the film using all dental development machines as well as by hand.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 x 30 cm	100 pieces		9008173
12.7 x 30.5 cm	100 pieces		9008178
15 x 30 cm	100 pieces		9008174
18 x 24 cm	100 pieces		9008175



## X-RAY CHEMICALS

### HS Radiomat-XR X-ray Chemical Set

X-ray chemical set. The concentrate yields 10 liters of each fixer and developer. The entire amount of 20 liters is sufficient for two fillings. Easy to mix and environmentally friendly. For XR24, XR24 II, XR25 and AC245.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 1.5-l developer solution and 2 x 1.5-l fixer solution		9002685



## DENTAL X-RAY FILM FOR INTRAORAL IMAGES

### HS Dental X-ray Film D 3 x 4E, DX 58

Vinyl-packaged intraoral x-ray film in the Group D sensitivity class (in accordance with the international standard ISO 3665). It is possible to process the film using all dental development machines as well as by hand.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3.1 x 4.1 cm	150 pieces		9008389



### HS Dental X-ray Film E / F 3 x 4E, FX 58

Vinyl-packaged intraoral x-ray film in the Group E/F sensitivity class (in accordance with the international standard ISO 3665). It is possible to process the film using all dental development machines as well as by hand.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3.1 x 4.1 cm	150 pieces		9008392



### HS Dental X-ray Film D 2 x 3, DX 54

Dental x-ray film for children in the size 2 x 3 cm and packaged in paper. Sensitivity class D single films.


Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 3 cm	100 pieces		9008387



# X-RAY PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

## HS X-ray Protective Apron

Wrap-around radiation protective apron for adults in a convenient universal size for protecting the front, shoulder area, and spinal area of patients. The surface material is nylon. It is easy to close thanks to the Velcro fastener in the breast area. Lead equivalence value: 0.5 Pb. Blue color.


Barcode	Art.-no.
	9881841



# X-RAY CLEANING FILM, X-RAY FILM STORAGE, ACCESSORIES

## HS X-ray Cleaning Film


Coated and pre-exposed cleaning films for all roll-developing machines.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
18 x 24 cm	100 pieces		9008390



## HS Endless Film Holder Sheets

Two rows.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3 x 4 cm	200 pieces		9001439



## HS Universal Film Holder for Panoramic Films

Film holder for panorama pictures in sizes 12.5 x 30 cm and 18 x 24 cm. They are made of rigid transparency film. Featuring a binder edge, data list, and a data label.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
30.5 x 23.7 cm	50 pieces		9001416





## PROTECTIVE COVERS

### HS Maxi Gard VL Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes

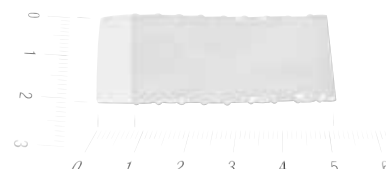
The light-shielding envelopes protect phosphor plates from developing due to light exposure. Suitable for all Laser-brand light-shielding envelopes. Scissors are not necessary for opening thanks to the simple opening seam. Simple closure is possible with the adhesive strips. Barrier envelopes: transparent/black.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
0	100 pieces		5701558
1	100 pieces		5701559
2	300 pieces		5701560

### HS Disposable Barrier Sleeves 43 x 21 mm

HS disposable barrier sleeves for radiography for the bite plate with jaw.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
43 x 21 mm (21-mm side is open)	500 pieces		9880493



### HS Disposable Barrier Sleeves 80 x 40 mm





HS disposable barrier sleeves for radiography for the bite plate and bite block.

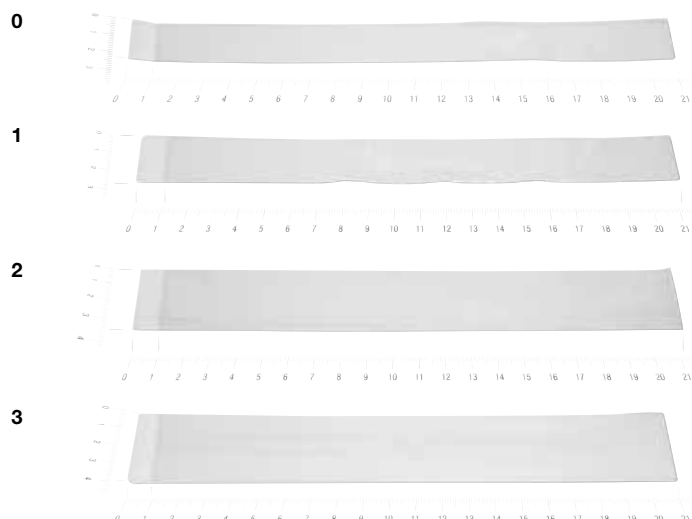
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
80 x 40 mm (40-mm side is open)	500 pieces		9880494



### HS Disposable Barrier Sleeves for X-ray Sensors

HS disposable barrier sleeves for x-ray sensors made from plastic (thickness 48 µ).

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
0 (23 x 200 mm)	500 pieces		9880497
1 (27 x 200 mm)	500 pieces		9880498
2 (35 x 200 mm)	500 pieces		9880499
3 (40 x 200 mm)	500 pieces		9880500



### HS Disposable Barrier Sleeves 100 x 55 mm


HS disposable barrier sleeves for radiography for the bite plate with an open side.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 x 55 mm	500 pieces		9880495



### HS Disposable Barrier Sleeves

HS disposable barrier sleeves for radiography, the forehead support, and the handle.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
210 (+140 mm) x 57 mm	500 pieces		9880496



# PHARMACEUTICALS/MEDICATION

5

A SECURE HOLD:

**HS MTA Bioceramic Root Canal Sealer, cartridges**


Page 91



## PHARMACEUTICALS/MEDICATION

### HS EDTA Gel

19% EDTA. For expanding root canals and easily finding canal entries. The danger of fracturing from nickel-titanium instruments during machine processing is also minimized. EDTA gel has an antibacterial effect.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set contains 2 x 7-g syringes and 10 applicator tips		9003700





### Disposable Tips for EDTA

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 pieces		9793724

### HS Preline™ Plus Calcium Hydroxide Baseline


Radio-opaque material containing calcium hydroxide for underfillings and long-term temporary seals. The syringe material can be applied directly and cured with a halogen light. The high stability prevents the occurrence of resorption or dissolution. Permanent insulation is recommended to prevent edge fractures and bacterial infiltration in cervical/approximal edges.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
self-curing	13-g base and 11-g catalyst tubes		9001012
light-curing	2 x 4-g syringes, white and 20 applicator tips		9001013



### HS Sodium Hypochlorite Solution 3%


Water-based sodium hypochlorite solution. Concentration of 3%. For use in irrigation, wound cleaning, and disinfection of root canals during and after treatment.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
500 ml		9884778



### HS Calcium Hydroxide


Calcium hydroxide with barium sulfate. Radio-opaque. The paste contains water-based calcium hydroxide.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2-g syringe and 20 applicator tips		9003663



### HS Calcium Hydroxide - Applicator Tips


Applicator cannula for HS Calcium Hydroxide.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 3 cm	20 pieces		9006282



### HS MTA Bioceramic Root Canal Sealer, Paste

Bioceramic root canal sealer based on MTA (mineral trioxide aggregate). Recommended for definitive sealing of root canals. Can be applied in combination with fillers. Very radio-opaque, low expansion during insertion, low solubility on contact with tissue fluids, optimal flow properties for insertion. Does not stain teeth. The eugenol-free material does not affect the application of resin cements.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 18-g base and 12-g catalyst tubes		9880706



### HS MTA Bioceramic Root Canal Sealer, cartridges


Bioceramic root canal sealer based on MTA (mineral trioxide aggregate). Recommended for definitive sealing of root canals. Can be applied in combination with fillers. Very radio-opaque, low expansion during insertion, low solubility on contact with tissue fluids, optimal flow properties. Does not stain teeth. The eugenol-free material does not affect the application of resin cements. The matching mixing tips can be ordered separately (Art.-No. 9008131).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
9-g Smartmix cartridges and 3 brown mixing tips		9880705



### HS Retreat Hemostatic Agents Gel


The (20% iron sulfate) hemostatic gel is both viscous and aqueous. The pH-value is approx. 1.0.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 30-ml jumbo syringe, 5 empty (2-ml) Luer-lock syringes, and 10 yellow infuser tips		9003975



### HS Infuser Tips with Small Brush

Disposable metal cannulas with a plastic cone and a small brush end. Among other things, it is well suited for rubbing hemostatic solutions into bleeding tissue.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 pieces		9880999



## HS Knitted Retraction Cord



Non-impregnated retraction cords are made from 100% knitted fibers. Available in 4 different thicknesses (color-coded) 00, 0, 1, and 2. Each is 244 cm and packaged in a dispenser with a blade for cutting.

Size/color	Barcode	Art.-no.
00 yellow		9009801
0 violet		9009802
1 blue		9009803
2 green		9009804



## HS Cold/Hot Compress

Reusable cold/hot compresses in 3 different sizes. They offer effective relief from muscle pain and help to reduce swelling. Especially suitable for treatment after dental procedures. Can be frozen up to -20 °C. Can be heated up to 80 °C.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
29 x 12 cm	10 pieces		9008295
26.5 x 13 cm	10 pieces		9008296
14 x 13 cm	10 pieces		9008294



## HS Rapid Cold Pack

Cold compresses featuring a roughened surface. Activated by pressure in the middle of the cold pack. Single-use.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 x 19 cm	24 pieces		9008442





# IMPRESSION MATERIALS

Impression pastes – addition cure silicones	94–95
Aids and Accessories	96, 102–104, 107
Impression pastes – condensation-curing silicones	97
Alginates	98–99
Alginate accessories	100
Bite registration materials	105
Bite wax rims	105
Aids	106
Polyether adhesives	106
Cold sprays	106
Dispenser guns und mixing tips	102–104, 107
Impression trays	108–109

## NEW TO OUR RANGE:

### HS Alginate FS Elastic Mint

Page 99



## IMPRESSION PASTES – ADDITION CURE SILICONES

### Recommendations for use and processing of HS VPS Hydro Putty A-silicones

<b>Product</b>	Base material VPS Hydro Putty Soft fast	Base material VPS Hydro Putty Soft regular	Corrective material VPS Hydro Putty Regular	Corrective material VPS Hydro Putty Light body regular
<b>Article number</b>	9001450	9001448	9001455, 9001456	9001451, 9001452
<b>Processing</b>	manual/kneadable	manual/kneadable	manual/cartridge system	manual/cartridge system
<b>Viscosity</b>	highly viscous	highly viscous	medium bodied	light bodied
<b>Fluidity</b>				
<b>Consistency</b>	Putty consistency	Putty consistency	light bodied to firm	light bodied
<b>Total processing time (incl. mixing time)</b>	4 min.	5:30 min.	5:50 min.	5:30 min.
<b>Intraoral setting time</b>	2:30 min.	3:30 min.	3:30 min.	3:30 min.
<b>Shore A hardness</b>	60 +/-2	60 +/-2	45 +/-2	45 +/-2
<b>Recovery after deformation (%)</b>	> 99%	> 99%	> 99.5%	> 99.5%
<b>Deformation under pressure (%)</b>	1–3%	1–3%	3–5%	3–5%
<b>Impression techniques</b>	Base impression for the corrective impression technique and double-mix technique	Base impression for the corrective impression technique and double-mix technique	Corrective impression technique Double-mix technique	Corrective impression technique Double-mix technique
<b>can be combined with</b>	VPS Hydro Putty light body and VPS Hydro Putty regular body	VPS Hydro Putty light body and VPS Hydro Putty regular body	VPS Hydro Putty and VPS Hydro Putty380	VPS Hydro Putty and VPS Hydro Putty380
<b>Color</b>	green	blue	pink/rose	peach

#### HS VPS Hydro Putty A-silicone Soft

Hydrophilic, addition cure silicone pre-impression material for the double-mix technique, corrective impression technique, and the sandwich technique. The packaging of the base materials and the dosing spoons are color-matched to the materials. To avoid incorrect chemical reactions, please use only the dosing spoons of the respective color.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Fast	2 x 400 g (2 x 250 ml) Base and catalyst paste		9001450
Regular	2 x 400 g (2 x 250 ml) Base and catalyst paste		9001448



#### HS VPS Hydro Putty A-silicone Regular Body

Hydrophilic, low-viscosity, addition cure silicone, and regular setting corrective impression material in safety cartridges for the corrective impression technique and the double-mix technique.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Regular	2 x 50-ml double cartridges and 6 mixing tips		9001455
Regular	4 x 50-ml double cartridges		9001456



## AIDS AND ACCESSORIES







### Recommendations for use and processing of HS VPS Hydro tubular bag materials 380 cartridges, for automatic mixing machines 5:1

Corrective material VPS Hydro Putty Light body fast 9001453, 9001454 manual/cartridge system light bodied	Corrective material VPS Hydro Putty Light body fast 9882044, 9882045 manual/cartridge system light bodied
light bodied	light bodied
4:00 min.	4:00 min.
2:30 min. 45 +/-2	2:30 min. 45 +/-2
> 99.5%	> 99.5%
3–5%	3–5%
Corrective impression technique Double-mix technique	Corrective impression technique Double-mix technique
VPS Hydro Putty and VPS Hydro Putty380 green	VPS Hydro Putty and VPS Hydro Putty380 orange

<b>Product</b>	VPS Hydro Putty 380 Regular	VPS Hydro Putty 380 Fast
<b>Article number</b>	9002134	9002133
<b>Processing</b>	by machine	by machine
<b>Viscosity</b>	very heavy body	very heavy body
<b>Fluidity</b>	kneadable	kneadable
<b>Consistency</b>	normal setting	fast setting
<b>Total processing time (incl. mixing time)</b>	2 min.	1:30 min.
<b>Intraoral setting time</b>	3:30 min.	2:30 min.
<b>Shore A hardness</b>	60 ± 2	60 ± 2
<b>Recovery after deformation (%)</b>	> 99.5%	> 99.5%
<b>Deformation under pressure (%)</b>	3–5%	3–5%
<b>Impression tech- niques</b>	Corrective impression technique	Corrective impression technique
<b>can be combined with</b>	VPS Hydro Putty light body and VPS Hydro Putty regu- lar body	VPS Hydro Putty light body and VPS Hydro Putty regu- lar body
<b>Color</b>	blue	green

### HS VPS Hydro Putty A-silicone Light Body



Addition-curing, low-viscosity silicone corrective materials in a safety cartridge for the corrective impression technique and the double-mix technique.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Regular	2 x 50-ml double cartridges and 6 mixing tips		9001451
Fast	2 x 50-ml double cartridges and 6 mixing tips		9001453
Fast	2 x 50-ml double cartridges and 6 mixing tips		9882044
Regular	4 x 50-ml double cartridges		9001452
Fast	4 x 50-ml double cartridges		9001454
Fast	4 x 50-ml double cartridges		9882045



### HS VPS Hydro Putty 380


Addition-curing, hydrophilic impression silicone in ready-to-use cartridges for automatic mixing machines (5:1).

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Fast putty	2 x 380-ml cartridges, 20 dynamic mixing tips, and 2 bayonet rings		9002134
Regular putty	2 x 380-ml cartridges, 20 dynamic mixing tips, and 2 bayonet rings		9002133



### HS VPS Tray Adhesive

Liquid, blue universal impression tray adhesive for all common addition cure silicone dental impression materials.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 ml		9889945



### HS Yellow T-mixer Tips 1:1


T-mixer mixing tips. Can be used for all standard impression materials with yellow caps. Less material is wasted due to the shorter mixing spiral.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		9009620



### HS Yellow Intraoral Tips

Intraoral tips for use with yellow mixing tips.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 pieces		9000768



### HS VPS Hydro 380 Bayonet Rings and Dynamic Mixing Tips for Automatic Mixing Machines (5:1)

Mixing tips and bayonet rings for use in automatic mixing machines (5:1). Color: yellow.

	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Bayonet ring	2 pieces		9002656
Mixer	50 pieces		9002657



### HS Dynamic Mixing Tips P12

The transparent dynamic mixing tips for Pentamix 1 and 2 devices ensure that mixing your impression materials leads a homogeneous and bubble-free result.

**Note:** They are not compatible with the Pentamix 3 device.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		5720912



## IMPRESSION PASTES – CONDENSATION-CURING SILICONES

### Recommendations for use and processing of HS Eurosil Max 2 Putty C-silicones

Product	Base material Eurosil Max 2 Putty Soft	Base material Eurosil Max 2 Putty Normal	Corrective material Eurosil Max 2 Correction Light-Bodied
Article number	9008534, 9008535	9008532, 9008533	9008536
Processing	manual/kneadable	manual/kneadable	manual/kneadable
Viscosity	heavy body	heavy body	light bodied
Consistency	Putty consistency	Putty consistency	light bodied to firm
Total processing time (incl. mixing time)	1:15 min.	1:15 min.	1:30 min.
Intraoral setting time	3:15 min.	3:15 min.	3:30 min.
Shore A hardness	60	70	37-38
Recovery after deformation (%)	> 98%	> 98%	> 99%
Deformation under pressure (%)	2-5%	2-5%	2-8%
Impression techniques	Double mold technique, squash bite, and sandwich technique	Double mold technique, squash bite, and sandwich technique	Corrective impression technique Double-mix technique
can be combined with	Eurosil Max 2 Correction Light-Bodied	Eurosil Max 2 Correction Light-Bodied	Eurosil Max 2 Putty Soft & Normal
Color	white	yellow	blue

### Eurosil Max 2 Catalyst Paste pink





Paste curing agent for the HS C-silicone product range. Economical dosage, easy to mix in, and easy to apply. Color: rose/pink.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
60 ml		9884348




### HS Eurosil Max 2 Putty Soft White

Kneadable, silicone-based, condensation-curing precision impression materials for the double impression technique, squash bite, and sandwich technique. Easier mixing due to optimized packaging.

Type/color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Putty Soft	Bucket 5,800 ml (10 kg)		9008535
Putty Soft	Container 900 ml (1.53 kg)		9008534
Putty Normal	Bucket 5,800 ml (10 kg)		9008533
Putty Normal	Container 900 ml (1.53 kg)		9008532

### Eurosil Max 2 Correction blue

Kneadable, silicone-based, condensation-curing precision impression materials for the double impression technique, squash bite, and sandwich technique. Easy mixing due to optimized packaging. Eurosil Max 2 Correction is a low-viscosity corrective impression material with hydrophilic characteristics for particularly fine delineation.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
140 ml		9008536






## ALGINATES

### Recommendations for use and processing of HS Alginate

Product	Maxima® Alginate Regular	Maxima® Alginate Fast Set	Maxima® Krom-Alginate
Article number	5720873, 5720874	5720875, 5700876	5720877, 5720878
Processing	manual or by machine	manual or by machine	manual or by machine
Setting behavior	normal setting	fast setting	fast setting
Setting time/min.	30 seconds	30 seconds	30 seconds
Processing time/min.	90 seconds	45-60 seconds	30 seconds
Intraoral setting time/seconds	90 seconds	60 seconds	60 seconds
lead, dust, and cadmium free, very elastic	check	check	check
gluten free, silicon crystalline free	check	check	check
Consistency	firm	firm	very elastic
Dimensional stability	2 days	2 days	5 days
Detail reproduction	50 µm	50 µm	25 µm
Recovery after deformation (%)	97.1 %	96.8%	97%
Color	rose	rose	Violet (mixed) – pink (in the patient's mouth) – white (completely hardened)
Flavor	mint	mint	mint



#### HS Maxima® Alginate Regular Set

Dust-free, tear-resistant, and standard-setting alginate with peppermint flavor. Lead and cadmium free.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 500 g		5720873
500 g		5720874

#### HS Maxima® Alginate Fast Set

Dust-free, tear-resistant, and fast-setting alginate with peppermint flavor. Lead and cadmium free.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 500 g		5720875
500 g		5720876



HS Ortho Alginate	HS Alginate FS Elastic Mint
9003951	9884419
manual or by machine	manual or by machine
very fast setting	very fast setting
30 seconds	30 seconds
50 seconds	60 seconds
25 seconds	25 seconds
check	check
check	check
	elastic
3 days	3 days
20 µm	20 µm
	98%
blue	
mint	mint

### HS Ortho Alginate Extra Fast Setting

Fast-setting and dust-free alginate. Impressions for orthodontics and planning models. Easy to mix, very fast water absorption, and longer durability of the impressions.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 x 500 g		9003951



6  
Impression materials

### HS Maxima® Krom-Alginate

Quickly hardening alginate that changes color for optimal safety. Lead, dust, and cadmium free, fast setting, tear-resistant, excellent reproduction of details. Dimensionally stable for 5 days.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 500 g		5720877
500 g		5720878



### HS Alginate FS Elastic Mint

Dust-free, tear-resistant, and fast-setting alginate with peppermint flavor. Lead and cadmium free.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 x 453 g		9884419



## ACCESSORIES

### HS Adhesive Liquid

Liquid tray adhesive for all common alginate impression materials. After a short drying time, the impression material can be applied. The adhesive has a pleasant apple scent and is free of toluene and dichloromethane.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
115 ml		9002480



### HS Alginate Adhesive Spray


HS Alginate Adhesive Spray creates a strong, very thin, and permanent adhesive layer and serves as an adhesive for all common alginate impression materials. By applying several times (longer spraying), the layer thickness and adhesive strength can be controlled. The spray has a pleasant apple scent.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
300 ml		9002481



### HS Empty Container for Alginate


With lid (without measuring utensils).

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9000505



### HS Alginate Spatula 1430a

Metal spatula for alginate.

Length	Barcode	Art.-no.
22 cm		1042539



### HS Plastic Alginate Spatula


Alginate spatula in different colors.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Blue		9001309
Red		9001310
Yellow		9001312
Green		9001311



### HS Alginate Measuring Utensils

Alginate measuring utensils consisting of a portioning spoon and measuring cup.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9006408



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**











Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**




PAGE 27

## MIXING TIPS/T-MIXER TIPS OVERVIEW

Type	suitable for		Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>HS Pink T-mixer Tips 1:1</b> 	COLTENE/Whaledent	Jet Blue/Jet Bite	50 pieces		9009621
	DETAX	Milkbite, Mollosil plus Automix2, Onetime wash, Detaseal hydroflow bite/Antiloc			
	DMG	O-Bite Scan			
	Dreve	StoneBite Scan			
	VOCO	Registrado X-tra, Ufi Gel hard C, Ufi Gel SC, VOCO pac C			
<b>HS Yellow T-mixer Tips 1:1</b> 	Henry Schein	HS A-silicone Regular Body, HS A-silicone Light Body	50 pieces		9009620
	3M	Dimension Garant L Quick, Express 2 Light Body/Regular Body/Ultra Light body, Imprint II Garant Light Body, Imprint II Quick			
		Step Light Body, Imprint II Garant Regular Body, Imprint II Quick Step Regular Body, Imprint 4 Light/Regular, Express Hydrophil			
	COLTENE/Whaledent	Affinis Light Body/Fast, Affinis Regular Body/Fast, Affinis Precious System 50 light body/regular, Gi Mask Automix NF			
	DMG	ParaCore-Automix/Restaurative			
		Honigum Light Automix regular/fast, Honigum Pro Light/Fast/Scan, LuxaCore Z-Dual Automix, Silagum Comfort			
	Detax	Detaseal hydroflow lite/Xlite			
	Kulzer	Flexitime Correct Flow/Light Flow/Medium Flow, Provil novo Light regular/fast, Provil novo Medium regular/fast			
<b>HS Green T-mixer Tips 1:1</b> 	Henry Schein	HS Bite Registration Material, HS Bite Registration Material Scan	50 pieces		9009622
	3M	Imprint 4 Bite, Imprint II Monophase/Heavy Body, Imprint II Quick Step Heavy Body			
	COLTENE/Whaledent	Affinis Heavy Body/Fast			
	Dentsply Sirona	Regisil PB			
	DETAX	Glassbite, Greenbite Apple, Greenbite Colour, Monoprint supra, Deltaseal hydroflow mono			
	DMG	Honigum Automix Mono/Heavy/Fast, Honigum Heavy/Fast			
	Kulzer	Flexitime Heavy Tray, Flexitime Monophase, Memoreg 2, Memosil 2, Provil novo Monophase regular/fast			
	VOCO	Registrado X-tra			
<b>HS Light Blue and Orange T-mixer Tips 10:1/4:1</b> 	Henry Schein	HS Maxitemp 4:1	50 pieces		9009623
	DMG	Luxatemp Star Automix/Automix Plus/Fluorescence/Solar Plus			
	3M	Protemp 4/Garant			
	Kulzer	PreVISION Temp			
	Kettenbach	Visalys Temp			
<b>HS Light Blue Mixing Tips</b> 	Henry Schein	HS Maxitemp 1:1	50 pieces		9884416
	DMG	PermaCem Automix/Dual, TempoCem			
	VOCO	Structur 2 SC, Structur 3, Structur Premium, Provicol C, Rebilda DC			
	Dreve Dentamid	GumQuick/implant/scan			
	DETAX	Tempofit regular/premium/semi			
	COLTENE/Whaledent	Cool Temp Natural			
	Kerr	Tempphase			




## MIXING TIPS/T-MIXER TIPS OVERVIEW

Type	suitable for		Content	Barcode	Art.-no.		
 <b>HS Pointed, Brown Mixing Tips</b>	Henry Schein	HS Temporary Cement Automix	20 pieces		9008131		
	Kerr	Temp Bond, PENTRON ZONEfree	20 pieces		1048918		
	COLTENE/Whaledent	TempoSIL 2, ParaCore-Automix/Slow					
	R-dental	ZAKK					
	Dentsply Sirona	Integrity TempGrip					
	Kuraray Dental	PANAVIA					
	DMG	TempoCem Smartmix, Luxacore Z Dual Smart Mix					
	Dreve Dentamid	Fixtemp Cement					
Voco	Rebilda DC Quickmix/Post						
 <b>HS Blunt, Brown Mixing Tips</b>	Henry Schein	HS Temporary Cement Automix	20 pieces		1048918		
	Kerr	Temp Bond, PENTRON ZONEfree	20 pieces		1048918		
	COLTENE/Whaledent	TempoSIL 2, ParaCore-Automix/Slow					
	R-dental	ZAKK					
	Dentsply Sirona	Integrity TempGrip					
	Kuraray Dental	PANAVIA					
	DMG	TempoCem Smartmix, Luxacore Z Dual Smart Mix					
	Voco	Rebilda DC Quickmix/Post					
Dreve Dentamid	Fixtemp Cement						
 <b>HS Dynamic Mixing Tips P12 for Pentamix</b>	3M	Position Penta, Position Penta Quick, Dimension Penta, Impregum Penta, Permadyne Penta, Ramitec Penta, Express 2 Penta, Imprint 4 Penta - <b>only for Pentamix 1 &amp; 2 devices</b>	50 pieces		5720912		
			50 pieces		9002657		
 <b>HS Dynamic Mixing Tips</b>	Henry Schein	HS VPS Hydro Putty 380	50 pieces		9002657		
	Kulzer	Flexitime Dynamix	50 pieces		9002657		
	COLTENE/Whaledent	Affinis System 360					
	Detax	Deltaseal hydroflow mono					
 <b>HS White Intraoral Tips</b>	all manufacturers	suitable for all mixing tips as intraoral tips	100 pieces		1009634		
	Kettenbach	Panasil, Futar D, Identium	100 pieces		1009634		
	Kettenbach	Panasil, Futar D, Identium					
 <b>HS Yellow Intraoral Tips</b>	all manufacturers	suitable for all yellow mixing tips as intraoral tips	100 pieces		9000768		
	DMG	Honigum light	100 pieces		9000768		
	Kettenbach	Panasil, Futar D, Identium					
 <b>HS Contouring Tip</b>	all manufacturers	suitable for green mixing tips as a contouring tip	24 pieces		9796590		
			24 pieces		9796590		

### HS T-Mixer Dispenser Gun 1:1/2:1 Filigree


For double cartridges. Designed for delicate hands. Little force required. Safe and clean handling due to dimensionally stable design. Precise dosing.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9009653



### HS T-Mixer Dispenser Gun 4:1/10:1 Filigree


T-mixer dispenser gun 10:1/4:1 for cartridge materials. Designed for small hands. Less force required. Safe and clean handling due to dimensionally stable design. Precise dosing. With the dispenser gun, you can process 10:1 as well as 4:1 materials without having to change the pistons.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	1126776



### HS T-Mixer Dispenser Gun 1:1/2:1

For double cartridges. Safe and clean handling due to dimensionally stable design. Precise dosing.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9796588



### HS Green T-mixer Tips 1:1


T-mixer tips can be used for all standard impression materials with green caps. Less material is wasted due to the short mixing spiral.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		9009622



### HS Contouring Tip


Contouring tips for HS T-mixer tips and green mixing tips.

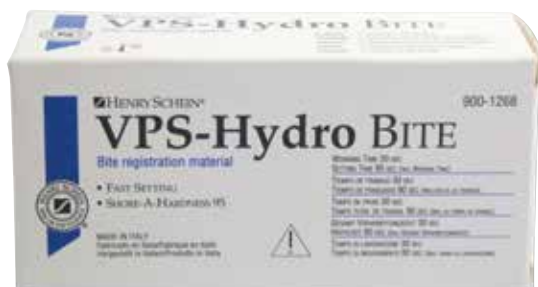
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
24 pieces		9796590



## HS VPS-Hydro Bite, Bite Registration Material

Hydrophilic and thixotropic bite registration material on the basis of addition-curing vinyl silicone in safety cartridges (50 ml = 75 g). The special contouring tips simplify application on occlusal surfaces. Fast-setting, Shore A hardness is 95 after 24 hours. Blue color.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 50 ml double cartridges		9001268



## HS VPS CAD/CAM Scannable Bite Registration Material







Scannable bite registration material based on A-silicone with high final Shore hardness. To specialize it for the field of CAD/CAM technology, additives were introduced the material. The material is stable, thixotropic and hydrophilic. The material is simple to use, cut, and mill. Hardness after an hour: Shore 95A. Processing time: 30 seconds, curing and processing time: 90 seconds. Mint-green color.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 50 ml double cartridges		9002623



## HS Bite Wax Rims





Preformed bite wax rims come in small and large sizes, both of which are available in three degrees of hardness: hard, medium, and soft. Dimensions (H x W x L) small 43 x 48 x 100 mm, large 50 x 53 x 120 mm.

Type/color/size	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
hard/red/small	100 pieces		9001507
medium/pink/small	100 pieces		9002528
soft/yellow/small	100 pieces		9001506
hard/red/large	100 pieces		9002596
medium/pink/large	100 pieces		9002597
soft/yellow/large	100 pieces		9002598



## HS Bite Wax Bars

Bite registration wax in bars for producing partial and complete bite models as well as placement on model cast saddles. Dimensions (H x W x L): 10 x 10 x 100 mm

Type/color/ flavor	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
hard/red/strawberry	1.85 kg		9001504
hard/red/strawberry	490 g		9001505
soft/yellow/lemon	1.85 kg		9001502
soft/yellow/lemon	490 g		9001503



## AIDS AND ACCESSORIES

### HS Polyether Adhesive



Liquid adhesive for the better adhesion of polyether impression materials. Residues of the adhesive can be easily removed with the HS Tray Cleaner or HS Solvent Spray Remover (Apple).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 ml		9002658



### HS Endo Cold Spray

CFC-free and ozone-friendly cold spray. Discharge temperature: approx. -40 °C. Propane/butane mix. The spray head has a 52-mm extended spray tube.

Flavor	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Mint	200 ml		9001383
Orange	200 ml		9001384



### HS Flexible Disposable Impression Syringes





Disposable syringes for impression materials, cement, etc. The tip can be easily bent into the desired form and trimmed with scissors or a knife. 5 ml.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		9000791



### HS Mixing Bowls





Flexible bowls with a smooth, self-cleaning surface.

Dimensions	Volume	Barcode	Art.-no.
small, 8.7 x 5.8 cm	210 ml		9001474
medium, 11 x 7.5 cm	400 ml		9001464
large, 12.5 x 9 cm	770 ml		9001473
x-large 14 x 11.2 cm	1,600 ml		9001471



## HS Mini Polypads non-skid


Mixing pads made from coated, abrasion-resistant paper for impression materials, cement, and composites. The pads are glued on both sides and have a non-slip underside so that the mixing pad remains stable even on smooth surfaces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3.5 x 3.5 cm	12 x 100 pages		9884773
7.5 x 7.5 cm	100 pieces		9884774
7.5 x 15 cm	100 pieces		9884775
15 x 15 cm	100 pieces		9884776



## HS Denture Finish Spearmint


HS Denture Finish reduces the residual monomer content on denture surfaces and gives them a pleasantly fresh taste. They are noticeably more comfortable to wear, which is additionally combined with a residual high gloss. Before inserting prosthetic work, spray from a distance of 4-5 cm, allow to act briefly, and wipe off or polish with a soft wipe.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
75 ml		9002401



## HS Solvent Spray Remover (Apple)

The solvent remover with apple scent removes the residues of impression materials and tray adhesives from metal impression trays.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
300 ml		9002482



## HS White Intraoral Tips

Intraoral tips for use with green and pink/rose mixing tips.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 pieces		9884292



## HS Dynamic Mixing Tips P12

The transparent dynamic mixing tips for Pentamix 1 and 2 devices ensure that mixing your impression materials leads a homogeneous and bubble-free result. **Note:** They are not compatible with the Pentamix 3 device.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		5720912



## HS Pink T-mixer Tips 1:1

T-mixer tips can be used for all standard impression materials with pink/rose caps. Material waste is reduced due to the short mixing spiral.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		9009621
















## IMPRESSION TRAYS

### HS Smooth, Toothed Impression Tray








High-quality, solid stainless steel impression trays. Suitable for all sterilization procedures, contoured and with a padded edge for jaws with teeth. Rim-Lock style.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 1 x S (104), 1 x M (103), 1 x XL (101) Upper jaw 1 x S (122), 1 x M (121), 1 x L (120) Lower jaw	6 pieces		1019727
Upper jaw XS (105)	1 piece		9001634
Upper jaw S (104)	1 piece		1014471
Upper jaw M (103)	1 piece		1018054
Upper jaw L (102)	1 piece		9001635
Upper jaw XL (101)	1 piece		1013645
Lower jaw XS (123)	1 piece		9001636
Lower jaw S (122)	1 piece		1015255
Lower jaw M (121)	1 piece		1012373
Lower jaw L (120)	1 piece		1016043
Lower jaw XL (119)	1 piece		9001637



### HS Perforated, Toothed Impression Tray








High quality, stainless-steel impression trays. Suitable for all sterilization procedures, contoured and with a padded edge for jaws with teeth. Rim-Lock style.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 1 x S - L (1, 3, 4, 20, 21 and 22) Upper and lower jaws	6 pieces		1010220
Upper jaw S (4)	1 piece		1013021
Upper jaw M (3)	1 piece		1012094
Upper jaw L (1)	1 piece		1010221
Lower jaw S (22)	1 piece		1012003
Lower jaw M (21)	1 piece		1010433
Lower jaw L (20)	1 piece		1013664



### HS Perforated, Toothless Impression Tray






High quality, stainless-steel impression trays. Suitable for all sterilization procedures, contoured, and with a padded edge for toothless jaws. Rim-Lock style.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.	Price
6 pieces		1018397	€69.90
1 piece		1018798	€10.85
1 piece		1016568	€10.85
1 piece		1015393	€10.85
1 piece		1018094	€10.85
1 piece		1016914	€10.85
1 piece		1016874	€10.85



### HS Smooth, Toothed Partial Impression Tray

High-quality, solid stainless steel partial impression trays. Suitable for all sterilization procedures, contoured and with a padded edge for jaws with teeth. Rim-Lock style.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.	Price
4 pieces		1015163	€33.50
1 piece		1011339	€10.85
1 piece		1015315	€10.85
1 piece		1015620	€10.85
1 piece		1015841	€10.85



HS Disposable Impression Tray

Plastic disposable impression tray with a reusable metal grip.  
Package contents: 25 pieces and 1 metal grip.

Type	Barcode	Art.-no.
No. 11, upper jaw large		9006188
No. 12, lower jaw large		9006189
No. 13, upper jaw medium		9006190
No. 14, lower jaw medium		9006191
No. 17, upper jaw small		9006192
No. 18, lower jaw small		9006193



HS Perforated, Toothed Partial Impression Tray

High-quality, stainless steel partial impression tray. Suitable for all sterilization procedures, contoured and with a padded edge for jaws with teeth. Rim-Lock style.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 1 x (30, 31, 32 and 33)	4 pieces		1016256
Upper jaw, anterior (33)	1 piece		1019427
Lower jaw, anterior (32)	1 piece		1011045
Right upper jaw/left lower jaw (31)	1 piece		1014582
Left upper jaw/right lower jaw (30)	1 piece		1013935



Impression materials

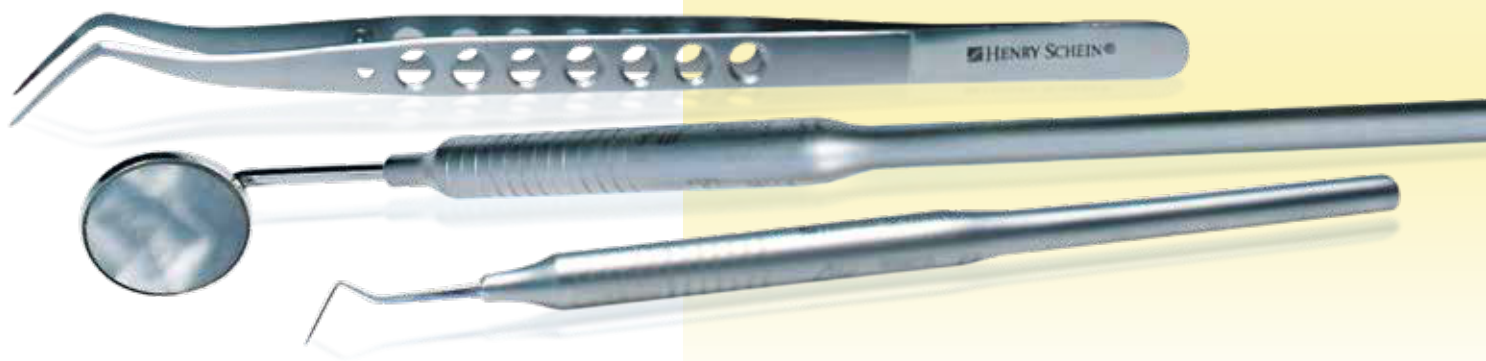


light  
strong  
beautiful  
long-lasting

*Air*  
COLLECTION

## DIAGNOSTIC KIT

- Lightweight - an average weight of just 12g
- Very comfortable, helps to reduce hand fatigue
- Durable, high quality stainless steel
- Sleek, practical, ergonomic design
- Everything you need to diagnose a patient in one kit!



### AIR DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENT SET #9

Explorer #9, Mouth Mirror Handle with Mirror, Colleague Tweezer **9008401**

### AIR DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENT SET #23

Probe SE #23, Mouth Mirror Handle with Mirror, Colleague Plier 317 **9008184**

**Success connects.**

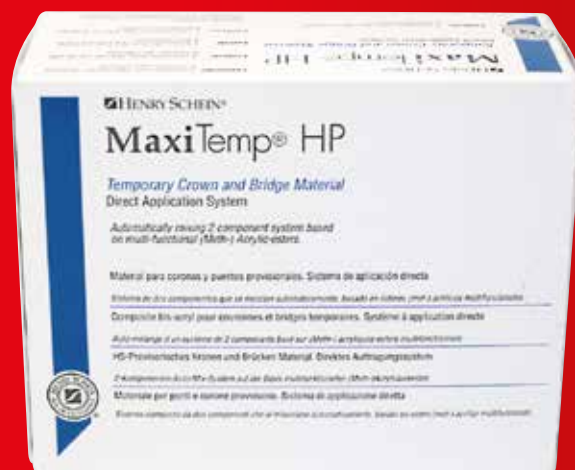
# TEMPORARY RESTORATIONS

Protective crowns	112–113
Strip crowns	114
Plastics	115
Fixing and sealing materials	116

## TOOL OF THE TRADE:

### HS MaxiTemp® HP Temporary Crown and Bridge Material 4:1

Page 115



## PROTECTIVE CROWNS

### HS Temporary Polycarbonate Crown Kit

Assorted polycarbonate crowns. Unbreakable, easy to cut and grind. Resistant to acrylate and zinc oxide.



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Assortment contains 180 pieces.		1000058
Individual sizes in packs of 5		see table

UR I

	14	13	12	11	10	101	100
Length, mm	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.3	12.5	13.0	14.0
Width, mm	7.5	7.7	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0
Art.-no.	1008628	1008980	1005954	1001868	1000586	1000188	1000059
Barcode							

UR I

	24	23	22	21	20	2
Length, mm		8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5
Width, mm		5.7	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0
Art.-no.		1008658	1005853	1004973	1004697	1007747
Barcode						

UR I

	34	33	32	31	30	301	300
Length, mm	9.8	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.0	12.5	13.0
Width, mm	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.5	9.0
Art.-no.	1008305	1005742	1004938	1004686	1001470	1009960	1009398
Barcode							













LL  
and LR













	64	63	62	61	60
Length, mm		10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5
Width, mm		5.0	5.3	5.6	5.9
Art.-no.		1009142	1002868	1000900	1006556
Barcode					















LL  
and LR











	44	43	42	41	40
Length, mm		8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5
Width, mm		6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0
Art.-no.		1007199	1008532	1008950	1009081
Barcode					













							UL II
15	16	17	18	19	102	103	
10.0	10.5	11.0	11.3	12.5	13.0	14.0	Length, mm
7.5	7.7	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	Width, mm
1007505	1003926	1002516	1008020	1005567	1000599	1001909	Art.-no.
							Barcode

							UL II
25	26	27	28	29	200		
8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0		Length, mm
5.7	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.0	7.3		Width, mm
1006085	1003598	1001129	1003491	1004232	1007601		Art.-no.
							Barcode

							UL II
35	36	37	38	39	302	303	
9.8	10.0	10.5	11.0	12.0	12.5	13.0	Length, mm
7.2	7.5	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.5	9.0	Width, mm
1006476	1000645	1002056	1006554	1000894	1000061	1000194	Art.-no.
							Barcode

							LL and LR
65	66	67	68	69			
8.0	8.5	9.2	10.0	10.5			Length, mm
5.0	5.1	5.3	5.6	6.0			Width, mm
1009144	1009150	1009169	1009230	1009425			Art.-no.
							Barcode

							LL and LR
54	53	52	51	50			
8.5	9.0	9.3	10.0	10.2			Length, mm
6.2	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.5			Width, mm
1005750	1001804	1009976	1009403	1002950			Art.-no.
							Barcode



## STRIP CROWNS

### HS Strip Crown Assortment for Anterior and Posterior Teeth

Assorted strip crowns for anterior and posterior teeth. Set with 60 crowns, individual crowns, 5 pieces per package.











Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Upper Anterior teeth, clear, 60-piece assortment		1000373
Lower Posterior teeth, clear, 60-piece assortment		1001189
Individual sizes in packs of 5		see table

Central incisor						Central incisor							
Art.-no.	111	112	113	114	115	116	216	215	214	213	212	211	Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode
Lateral incisor						Lateral incisor							
Art.-no.		121	122	123	124	125	225	224	223	222	221		Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode
Canine						Canine							
Art.-no.		131	132	133	134	135	235	234	233	232	231		Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode
Premolars						Premolars							
Art.-no.				141	142	143	243	242	241				Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode
Molars						Molars							
Art.-no.				161	162	163	263	262	261				Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode
UR I						UL II							
LR IV						LL III							
First molar						First molar							
Art.-no.				461	462	463	363	362	361				Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode
Premolars						Premolars							
Art.-no.				441	442	443	343	342	341				Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode
Canine						Canine							
Art.-no.				431	432	433	333	332	331				Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode
Central incisor						Central incisor							
Art.-no.				411	412	413	313	312	311				Art.-no.
Barcode													Barcode

## PLASTICS

### HS MaxiTemp® HP Temporary Crown and Bridge Material 4:1


Self-curing material for crowns and bridges in cartridge system S50 for 4:1 dispensers for producing temporary restorations. It is easy to make additional changes to the highly polishable material which can be stored for 2 years. It is color-stable even after prolonged wear. MaxiTemp HP temporary restorations can be produced both in the mouth as well as on the model. Package: Intro kit: 1 cartridge and 6 blue/orange mixing tips. Refill package: 2 cartridges.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	50 ml cartridge, 6 blue/orange mixing tips		9001284
A2	50 ml cartridge, 6 blue/orange mixing tips		9001281
A3	50 ml cartridge, 6 blue/orange mixing tips		9002126
A3.5	50 ml cartridge, 6 blue/orange mixing tips		9001282
A1	2 50-ml cartridge		9001283
A2	2 50-ml cartridge		9001279
A3	2 50-ml cartridge		9002100
A3.5	2 50-ml cartridge		9001280



### HS Light Blue and Orange T-mixer Tips 10:1/4:1



T-Mixer, safety mixing tips for 10:1/4:1 temporary C+B restorations. Less material is wasted due to the shorter mixing spiral.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue/orange	50 pieces		9009623



### HS MaxiTemp® 1:1 Temporary Crown and Bridge Material

Fluorescent cold polymerizing paste-paste system for producing temporary crowns, bridges, inlays, and onlays. It consists of a base and catalyst paste. The material can be dispensed with a 1:1/2:1 mixing gun. Features a short intraoral curing time. Package: Cartridge and 6 light blue mixing tips.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2	50 ml cartridge, 6 blue/orange mixing tips		9009069
A3	50 ml cartridge, 6 blue/orange mixing tips		9009070



### HS Mixing Gun 10:1/4:1 including Slide

T-mixer dispenser gun 10:1/4:1 for cartridge materials. Designed for small hands. Little force required. Safe and clean handling due to dimensionally stable design. Precise dosing. With the dispenser gun, you can process 10:1 as well as 4:1 materials without having to change the pistons.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	1126776



### HS Light Blue 1:1 Mixing Tips S50

Safety 1:1 mixing tips.


Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue	50 pieces		9884416



## FIXING AND SEALING MATERIALS

### HS Temporary Cement with Zinc Oxide Eugenol


For temporary cementation. Contains eugenol and all associated properties. Do not use HS Temporary Cement with Zinc Oxide Eugenol with resin adhesives or close to endodontic resin seals.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 5 ml and 3 brown mixing tips		9883490



### HS Temporary Cement Zinc Oxide without Eugenol


Polycarbonate-based temporary cement with low viscosity and eugenol-free. It is intended for routine temporary restorations and does not impact resin adhesives. The clinical indication is the temporary cementation of crowns, bridges, dental fillings and onlays as well as endodontic procedures.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 5 ml and 3 brown mixing tips		9883491



### HS Temporary Cement Non-Eugenol



Polycarbonate-based temporary cement with low viscosity. It is intended for routine temporary restorations and does not impact resin adhesives.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
40 g base paste and 14 g catalyst		9003664



### HS MaxFilltemp universal


Self-curing, temporary filling material based on zinc oxide and plastic. This ready-to-use material is ideal for restoring inlay preparations, medical insertions, or prolonged endodontic procedures. The material cures under the impact of saliva, adapts well in the cavity, is easy to model, and is extremely hard after curing. Easy to remove. Contains fluoride.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 28 g		9001614
28 g		9003790



### HS Small Brown Mixing Tips

Brown mixing tips in pointed or blunted design for applying cements.

Shape	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
pointed	20 pieces		9008131
blunt	20 pieces		1048918



# DENTAL FILLING MATERIALS

Amalgam	118
Etching and bonding materials	118–119
Composites	120
Accessories for working composites	121–123
Dental compomers	121
Glass ionomer cement	123–125
Cocoa Butter	125
Underfillings and adhesion	125
Accessories	125

## UNIVERSAL GENIUS:

### HS Maxima® Natural Elegance 7 Universal Bond




Page 119



## AMALGAM

### HS Stratosphere 2 Amalgam







Stratosphere 2 is a dispersed amalgam alloy, i.e., a mixture of acicular and microfine spherical eutect particles. Recommended mixing time at 4,000 oscillations per minute: 5 – 7 seconds.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Size 1, 400-mg powder, 430-mg Hg	50 pieces		9009036
Size 2, 600-mg powder, 653-mg Hg	50 pieces		9009037
Size 3, 800-mg powder, 865-mg Hg	50 pieces		9009038



### HS Etch Gel

37% phosphoric acid etching gel with optimum thixotropic flow properties. It is used for etching tooth substances within the framework of the enamel etching technique and the total etch technique. The etch gel can be easily transferred to the applicator syringes and then applied. It does not dry out and is stable at a storage temperature of 25 °C for at least 3 years from the date of manufacture.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 1.2-g syringes and 50 curved applicator cannulas		5722601
12 syringes and 3 curved applicator cannulas		5722600
5-g syringe and 3 curved applicator cannulas		5722604
60-g syringe, 5 x 3 ml applicator syringes, 3 applicator cannulas		5722602
60-g syringe		5722603
4 x 1.2-g syringe + 25 tips		5722599



## ETCHING AND BONDING MATERIALS

### HS Curved Etching Gel Applicator Cannulas

Applicator cannulas for etching gel with a curved tip (22G) suitable for HS Applicator Syringes

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 pieces		9883123
20 pieces		9883124



### HS Etching Gel applicator Syringes


Empty, 3-ml syringes.

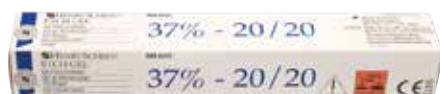
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 pieces		9883122



### HS Etch Gel 37% 20/20

HS Etch Gel is a water-based 37% phosphoric acid gel. Suitable etching gel for HS 20/20 Composite.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 2 ml and 6 straight tips		9006412



### HS Maxima® Etch Gel 35%


35% phosphoric acid. Very viscous consistency.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
60-g syringe		9880492



### HS Applicator Tips for Etching Gel 20/20


Straight applicator cannulas that are suitable for HS Etch Gel 37% and 2-ml HS Applicator Syringes.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 pieces		9006471



### HS Maxima® Natural Elegance Single Bond 7th Generation

Universal, self-etching, light-curing, single-component bonding agent for the 7th generation adhesive restoration technique. A perfect complement to HS Maxima Natural Elegance Nano Hybrid Composite during processing. Contains MDP.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 ml		9009415



### HS Maxima® Natural Elegance 7 Universal Bond


Light-cured single-component bonding agent that is self-etching and used for the selective etching or total etching techniques. New user-friendly triangular bottle. The universal bonding agent can be used for all etching techniques.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 ml		9884250



### HS Natural Elegance Single Bond 5th Generation

The light-curing, multifunctional, single-component bonding agent is suitable for the adhesive restoration technique in dentistry. Super concentrated, stable, non-drip, safe, economical, fast, and high-yielding. Versatile. Please use an etching gel such as HS Etch Gel for dentin and enamel etching before applying the Natural Elegance Single Bond.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 ml		9003552













## COMPOSITES

### HS Maxima® Natural Elegance NH Composite

Radio-opaque nano-hybrid composite that fills all restorations. Perfect properties during dental procedures due to the non-sticky, easily moldable consistency. Easiest polishing. Duo Shade colors.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1/D2	20 x 0.25-g tips		9003545
A2/B2	20 x 0.25-g tips		9003546
A3/D3	20 x 0.25-g tips		9003547
A3.5/B3	20 x 0.25-g tips		9003548
A1/D2	4 g-syringe		9003538
A2/B2	4 g-syringe		9003539
A3/D3	4 g-syringe		9003540
A3.5/B3	4 g-syringe		9003541



### HS 20/20 Composite



Light-curing, fine-particle hybrid composite for Class I to V restorations. This radio-opaque filling material is characterized by adhesion-free consistency, high strength, high abrasion resistance, very good color stability, and good polishability. 3-g syringe.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2		9006380
A3		9006381
A3.5		9006382
B1		9006383
B3		9006384
C3		9006385



### HS Maxima® Natural Elegance NH Flow

HS Maxima Natural Elegance Nanohybrid Flow is the perfect complement to all other HS Natural Elegance Nano Composite products and features the same innovative formulation that allows for versatile application: small fillings, repair of composite and ceramic veneers, extended fissure sealing and placement of the first filling layer. Its optimal flow characteristics allow it to fill even the smallest cavities. The consistency is thixotropic and the material does not drip. Duo Shade colors.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2/B2	2.3 g-syringe + 3 tips		9003854
A3/D3	2.3 g-syringe + 3 tips		9003855



### HS Nano Applicator Cannula


Applicator cannula for the HS Nanohybrid Flow.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
19GA	100 pieces		9004577



### HS Tips 18 GA Orange Flow

Cannulas for HS Composite Flow.



Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
18GA	100 pieces		9883125



## DENTAL COMPOMERS

### HS Maxima® Bulk Fill Hybrid Composite



Light-curing, highly radio-opaque hybrid composite that is ideal for time-efficient applications in the posterior region. Very low polymerization shrinkage, and excellent through-cure properties. Incremental thicknesses of up to 4 mm are reliably cured with very short exposure times using blue color spectrum halogen or LED lights. Thanks to the reduced shrinkage stress, the restorations remain sealed at the edges. Very resistant to abrasion.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Universal	3-g syringe		9007691
Universal	15 x 0.25 g		9007692



### HS Compomer

Universal, light-curing, radio-opaque compomer restorative material for filling cavities. It enables a simple and fast filling technique that combines the fluoride release of glass ionomers with the physical durability and esthetic look of composites. Very resistant to abrasion, high compressive and transverse strength. Very good adhesion to both dentin and enamel with a self-etching bond (such as 9009415 HS Maxima Single Bond or HS Maxima Universal Bond). Excellent modelling and polishing properties. High color stability and translucency for durable esthetics. Continuous fluoride release, the light cure is 40 seconds. Indications: Restoration of baby teeth – filling Class III and V cavities – veneers for discolored incisors – the long-term temporary restoration of Class I and II cavities – expanded sealing of fissures. 20 x 0.25 g per pack.


Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2		9884422
A3		9884423
A3.5		9884424



## ACCESSORIES FOR WORKING COMPOSITE

### HS Brush Inserts

Featuring fine nylon filaments. Compared to the 10 mm inserts, the smaller disposable brush inserts (6 mm) are softer since they are bundled with fewer filaments as a result of the tuft Ø. Different types for applying opaques, liquids, and more. The HS Brush Holder can be ordered separately (9000795). 100 pieces.

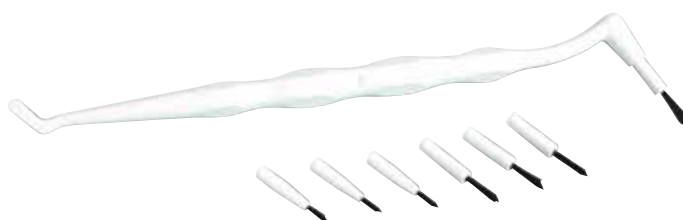
Details	Barcode	Art.-no.
Black bristles, thin, red shaft		9000794
White bristles, short (6 mm), transparent shaft		9001382
Black bristles, thin, white shaft		9889913
Black bristles long (10 mm), white shaft		9889915



### HS Brush Holder

















White brush holder (without brush inserts).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 piece		9889914



## HS Micro Applicators

Flocked applicators for the precise application of liquids and gels (adhesives, etchants, varnishes, liners, etc.). The round tips are easy to bend for the easiest application. They can be returned to their original position by bending them back. 8.6 cm and 10 cm long.

Size/color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>8.6 cm long</b>			
Ø 2.0 mm, blue, regular	100 pieces		5702048
Ø 2.0 mm, green, regular	100 pieces		5702049
Ø 2.0 mm, silver, regular	100 pieces		5702050
Ø 2.0 mm, violet, regular	100 pieces		5702051
Ø 1.5 mm, pink, fine	100 pieces		5702052
Ø 1.5 mm, yellow, fine	100 pieces		5702053
Ø 1.0 mm, white, superfine	100 pieces		5702054
Ø 2.0 mm, green, blue, violet and silver, regular	400 pieces		5702135
Ø 1.5 mm, pink, yellow, fine	400 pieces		5702136
<b>10 cm long</b>			
Ø 2.0 mm, green, blue, regular	400 pieces		5702128
Ø 1.5 mm, pink, yellow, fine	400 pieces		5702129
Ø 2.0 mm, blue, regular	100 pieces		5702130
Ø 2.0 mm, green, regular	100 pieces		5702131
Ø 1.5 mm, yellow, fine	100 pieces		5702132
Ø 1.5 mm, pink, fine	100 pieces		5702133
Ø 1.0 mm, white, superfine	100 pieces		5702134

## HS Bendable Brush


Bendable disposable brush. The handle can easily be bent in various directions to enable simple handling with different liquids. Comes in 4 different colors. 100 pieces.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Blue		9001157
Green		9001158
Red		9001054
Yellow		9001041



## HS Mixing Tray


Plastic mixing tray with 4 wells. Dimensions (H x W x D): 1.0 x 5.2 x 5.2 cm.

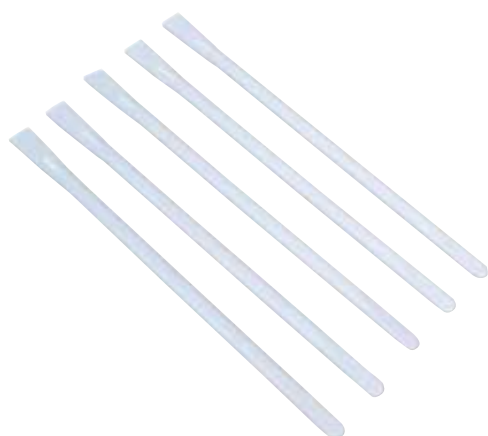
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		9008146



## HS Composite Mixing Spatulas





Disposable plastic spatulas for mixing filling material.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 pieces		9006341



## HS Mini Polypads non-skid



Mixing pads made from coated, abrasion-resistant paper for impression materials, cement, and composites. The pads are glued on both sides and have a non-slip underside so that the mixing pad remains stable even on smooth surfaces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3.5 x 3.5 cm	12 x 100 pages		9884773
7.5 x 7.5 cm	100 pages		9884774
7.5 x 15 cm	100 pages		9884775
15 x 15 cm	100 pages		9884776



## HS Transparent Pad



Non-skid, transparent mixing pad made from acetate.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
7 x 8 cm	100 pieces		9001314
8 x 14 cm	100 pieces		9000938



## HS Maxima® RGI-Glass Ionomer Filling Material LC

Light curing glass ionomer cement in capsules. Excellent working time and the setting time can be individually adjusted by light curing. It is not necessary to condition the tooth structure. Can be tamped immediately after insertion into the cavity. Suitable for Class I, III, and V fillings, filling baby teeth, temporary fillings, core build-ups, underfillings, and especially cervical fillings. The material does not stick to the instrument and is easy to model, fill, polymerize, and work with. No varnish necessary. Continuous fluoride delivery, biocompatible and radio-opaque. Suitable as an alternative to the composite-bonded-to-flow technique (CPF technique) in deep cavities.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2	50 pieces		9004394
A3	50 pieces		9004395



## HS Parchment Mixing Pad

Coated mixing pad made from parchment.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 x 5 cm	3 x 100 pages		9884772



### HS RGI-Glass Ionomer Filling Material 3.5"

Glass ionomer cement in capsules, biocompatible, high fluoride delivery, normal setting time of 3.5 minutes. For filling non-occlusion bearing Class I cavities and semipermanent fillings of Class I, II, III, and V cavities as well as for filling lesions on the neck of teeth. For restoring baby teeth, underfillings/liners, core build-ups, and temporary fillings. Consistency can be adjusted by varying the mixing time. Easy to apply and adapts perfectly to edges. Model the material immediately after insertion to avoid that it sticks to the instrument. High compressive strength and abrasion resistance.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2	50 pieces		9004396
A3	50 pieces		9004464



### HS RGI-Glass Ionomer Filling Material 2.5"



Glass ionomer cement in capsules, biocompatible, high fluoride delivery. For filling Class II cavities (non-occlusion bearing), long-term temporary restorations of Class I and II cavities, build-up, underfillings, and core build-ups. Also for filling baby teeth as well as restoring wedge-shaped defects and enamel or root erosions in the tooth neck area with Class V fillings. Very good tampering, non-sticky consistency, very high resistance to abrasion, high compressive and flexural strength, and does not develop edge fractures. Aesthetic translucency very similar to natural teeth. With a setting time of only 2.5 minutes, the material is particularly suitable for treating children and restless patients.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	48 pieces		9007949
A2	48 pieces		9007950
A3	48 pieces		9007997



### HS RGI-Glass Ionomer Filling Material 2.0"

Tooth-like fluorescent glass ionomer cement in self-activating capsules, biocompatible, high fluoride delivery. For filling non-occlusion bearing Class I cavities and semipermanent fillings of Class I and II cavities as well as for filling lesions on the neck of teeth, and Class III and V cavities. For restoring baby teeth, underfillings/liners, core build-ups, temporary fillings, and extended fissure sealing. Adapts perfectly to edges and good tampering in one product due to the change in viscosity during application. Very fast curing time of only two minutes after applying the filling. High compressive strength and abrasion resistance.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2	50 pieces		9007998
A3	50 pieces		9007999



### HS Maxima® LGI-Glass Ionomer Luting Cement

Glass ionomer luting cement with continuous fluoride release and high adhesion in self-activating capsules. The cement has a low film thickness and is very resistant to moisture and acids and provides an exact marginal seal. Easy to remove excess cement. Suitable for high-strength zirconia ceramics and for cementing ceramic-veneered crowns, bridges (metal-ceramic blend technique) to tooth structure, and for amalgam, composite or glass ionomer core build-ups.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Light yellow (LY)	50 pieces		9004392



## UNDERFILLINGS AND ADHESION

### HS LGI-Glass Ionomer Luting Cement


Glass ionomer luting cement with continuous fluoride release in self-activating capsules. Suitable for large restorations. The cement has a low film thickness and is very resistant to moisture and acids. Very good aesthetics. Easy to remove excess cement. There are no known postoperative sensitivities. Light yellow color.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Light yellow (LY)	50 pieces		9004393



### HS Resin Cement SE

Dual-cured cement for permanent adhesion, self-etching. Neither etching gel nor primer or bonding agents are necessary when using HS Resin Cement.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 ml, 5 mixing tips, 5 applicator tips		9008244



### HS Cocoa Butter

Cocoa butter for preventing the contamination of glass ionomer cements, water, and spit on the exposed surface of glass ionomer cements during the first 24 hours after placement. For avoiding cement on neighboring teeth and instruments. Can also be used for skin protection during treatment.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 g		9883134



### HS Small Brown Mixing Tips

Brown mixing tips in pointed or blunted design for applying cements.


Shape	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
pointed	20 pieces		9008131
blunt	20 pieces		1048918



**PLEASE DO NOT FORGET THE ARTICLE NUMBER!**

To avoid any misunderstandings, please always specify our article number.

### HS Transparent Intraoral Tips

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
transparent	20 pieces		9003061





# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



PAGE 216

# AIDS FOR PLACING FILL- INGS

Matrix bands and retainers	128
Interdental wedges	128
Finishing and polishing strips and discs	129
Occlusion test materials	130–131
Dental dams	131–132
Filling and superstructure anchoring	134

TAILOR MADE:

**HS Maxima® Sectional Matrix System**

Page 128



## MATRIX BANDS AND RETAINERS

### HS Maxima® Sectional Matrix System

The sectional matrix system for Class II restorations consists of preformed matrices in 3 different sizes and fixing clips with silicone tips. The system enables easy restoration of the contact points while considering the natural anatomy of the tooth. High patient comfort. The silicone protectors at the end of the clip facilitate a better fit. Matrix thickness 0.05 mm.

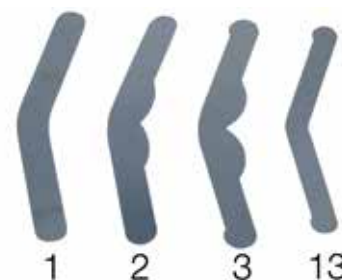
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set	150 matrix bands (50 pieces per size S, M, and L), 2 rings with silicone protectors and 10 replacement silicone protectors		9007984
S	50 matrix bands		9007985
M	50 matrix bands		9007986
L	50 matrix bands		9007987
	2 rings and 8 silicone protectors		9007988
	50 silicone protectors		9007989
	Applicator forceps		9007990



### HS Tofflemire Matrix Bands

Non-perforated, preformed matrix bands made from stainless steel.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
No. 1, thickness 0.05 mm (1001)	12 pieces		5722641
No. 2, thickness 0.05 mm (1002)	12 pieces		5722651
No. 3, thickness 0.05 mm (1003)	12 pieces		5722636
No. 13, thickness 0.05 mm (1013)	12 pieces		5722637
No. 1, thickness 0.04 mm (1101)	12 pieces		5722643
No. 2, thickness 0.04 mm (1102)	12 pieces		5722638
No. 3, thickness 0.04 mm (1103)	12 pieces		5722647
No. 13, thickness 0.04 mm (1113)	12 pieces		5722644



### HS Ivory Matrix Retainer Type 8

Ivory Matrix Retainer made of stainless steel in the widths 5, 6, and 7 mm.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Width 5 mm		9003697
Width 6 mm		9003698
Width 7 mm		9003699



### HS Tofflemire Matrix Retainer

The Tofflemire Matrix Retainer is made of stainless steel.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Universal		9003694
Junior		9003696
Senior		9003695



### HS Interdental Wedges

Anatomically formed interdental wedges made of non-splintering maple wood. 100 pieces.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Size 1	green		5722670
Size 2	white/wood colored		5722672
Size 3	pink		5722671
Size 4	peach		5722673



# FINISHING AND POLISHING STRIPS AND DISCS

## HS Standard Finishing and Polishing Discs

Flexible finishing and polishing discs featuring an aluminum oxide coating in the Ø 9.5 mm and 12.7 mm; both diameters come in coarse, medium, fine and extra-fine grit sizes. Contra-angle handpiece mandrel for finishing and polishing discs.

Size/Color/Grit	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set	Set with 1 mandrel and 30 discs of each: course, medium, fine, extra fine		9008850
Ø 9.5 mm/green/course	85 pieces		9008851
Ø 9.5 mm/light green/medium	85 pieces		9008852
Ø 9.5 mm/yellow/fine	85 pieces		9008853
Ø 9.5 mm/white/extra fine	85 pieces		9008854
Ø 12.7 mm/green/course	85 pieces		9008855
Ø 12.7 mm/light green/medium	85 pieces		9008856
Ø 12.7 mm/yellow/fine	85 pieces		9008857
Ø 12.7 mm/white/extra fine	85 pieces		9008858
Mandrel	1 piece		9008859



## HS Finishing and Polishing Discs Extra Thin

Flexible, extra thin, snap-on finishing and polishing discs featuring an aluminum oxide coating in the Ø 14 mm and 10 mm; both diameters come in coarse, medium, fine and extra-fine grit sizes. Contra-angle handpiece mandrel snap-on for extra thin finishing and polishing discs.

Size/Color/Grit	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 14 mm	Set with 1 mandrel and 30 discs of each: course, medium, fine, extra fine		9008431
Ø 10 mm	Set with 1 mandrel and 30 discs of each: course, medium, fine, extra fine		9008436
Ø 14 mm/bla./extra course	80 pieces		9882142
Ø 14 mm/blue/course	80 pieces		9008432
Ø 14 mm/orange/medium	80 pieces		9008433
Ø 14 mm/yellow/fine	80 pieces		9008434
Ø 14 mm/white/extra fine	80 pieces		9008435
Ø 10 mm/bla./extra course	80 pieces		9882143
Ø 10 mm/blue/course	80 pieces		9008437
Ø 10 mm/orange/medium	80 pieces		9008438
Ø 10 mm/yellow/fine	80 pieces		9008439
Ø 10 mm/white/extra fine	80 pieces		9008440
Mandrel	1 piece		9008441



## OCCLUSION TEST MATERIALS

### HS Articulating Paper Assortment

Articulating paper for marking the smallest contact points.

Thickness	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set		200 x blue 40 µ, 200 x blue-red 45 µ, and 100 x blue 195 µ in a transparent dispenser		9000727
195 µ	blue	300 pages dispenser		9000730
195 µ	blue	300 pieces		9000731
40 µ	blue	600 pages dispenser		9000725
40 µ	blue	600 pages		9000726
45 µ	blue-red	600 pages		9000728



### HS Miller Articulating Paper Forceps

(Cross grooved) forceps in a straight design for holding articulating paper. Stainless steel.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
15.5 cm long.	1 piece		1005648



### HS Air Miller Articulating Paper Forceps

Air instrument made from stainless steel, extremely light and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
15.5 cm long.	1 piece		9008015



### HS Horseshoe Articulating Paper

Articulating paper in the form of a horseshoe with a thickness of 45 µ.

Thickness	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
45 µ	blue-red	6 x 12 pages		9000735



### HS Articulating Paper, Strips

Strips of articulating paper in blue and blue-red.

Thickness	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
195 µ	blue	12 x 12 pages		9000734
45 µ	blue	12 x 12 pages		9000737
45 µ	blue-red	12 x 12 pages		9000736
40 µ	blue	12 x 12 pages		1000879
43 µ	blue	14 x 10 pages		9000733



### HS Occlusion Spray

CFC free, with an ozone-friendly propellant. Particularly fine, color-strong film.  
Wax-free, without solvents. Dry models will be clean again. Toxicologically harmless. Sufficient for approx. 600 applications.



Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
green	75 ml		9001392
red	75 ml		9002390



## DENTAL DAMS

### HS Dental Dam in Green 12.5 x 12.5 cm (5")


High quality, powder-free dental dam made from natural latex. Green color.  
Package with 52 pieces.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
12.5 x 12.5 cm (5") thin		9002647
12.5 x 12.5 cm (5") medium		9002648
12.5 x 12.5 cm (5") heavy		9002649



### HS Dental Dam in Green 15 x 15 cm (6")

Dimensions: 15 x 15 cm (6"). Package contains 36 pieces.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 x 15 cm (6") thin		9002650
15 x 15 cm (6") medium		9002651
15 x 15 cm (6") heavy		9002652






Aids for placing fillings



## HS Dental Dam in Blue 15 x 15 cm (6")


High quality, powder-free dental dam made from natural latex. Package contains 36 pieces.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 x 15 cm (6") thin		9006478
15 x 15 cm (6") medium		9006479
15 x 15 cm (6") heavy		9006480



## HS Medium Dental Dam in Black 15 x 15 cm (6")


High quality, powder-free dental dam made from natural latex. Package contains 36 pieces.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 x 15 cm (6") medium		9883357



## HS Latex-Free Dental Dam in Violet 15 x 15 cm (6")


This dental dam is made of polyisoprene, a material that is very similar to rubber. It has a very similar polymer structure and physical properties to natural rubber but without the potential allergens from latex proteins. High tensile strength, high elasticity, powder-free, and odorless. 36 pieces

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 x 15 cm (6") medium		5701396



## HS Dental Dam Frame


U-formed dental dam frame made of stainless steel with 7 pins for perfect fixing.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9006436



## HS Maxima® Dental Dam Forceps


Light (Brewer) dental dam forceps made from stainless steel.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	1043374



HS Ivory Dental Dam Hole Punch 16 cm

Ivory-style dental dam hole punch made from stainless steel. Adjustable for 6 different hole sizes.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
16 cm long.		1045702



HS Maxima® Dental Dam Hole Punch


Ainsworth-style dental dam hole punch made from stainless steel.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	1043375



HS Lightweight Dental Dam Forceps













Dental dam forceps made from stainless steel.

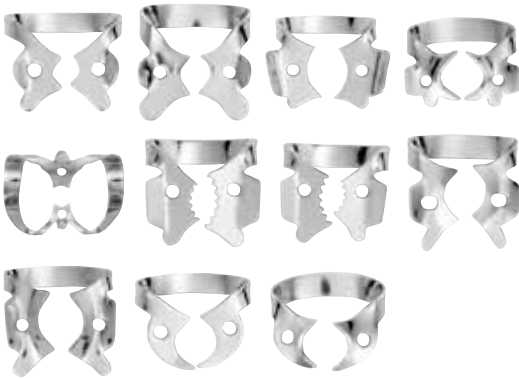
Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Approx. 17.5 cm long.		1043536



HS Dental Dam Clamps

Autoclavable dental dam clamps.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 11 clamps in the sizes 2, 2A, 7, 8A, 9, 12A, 13A, 14, 14A, W3 and W8A			9004560
2	1 piece		9004545
2A	1 piece		9004546
7	1 piece		9004548
8A	1 piece		9004555
9	1 piece		9004547
12A	1 piece		9004553
13A	1 piece		9004554
14	1 piece		9004551
14A	1 piece		9004552
W3	1 piece		9004549
W8A	1 piece		9004550



HS Dental Dam Clamp Stand

Autoclavable stand for 11 dental dam clamps.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9006496












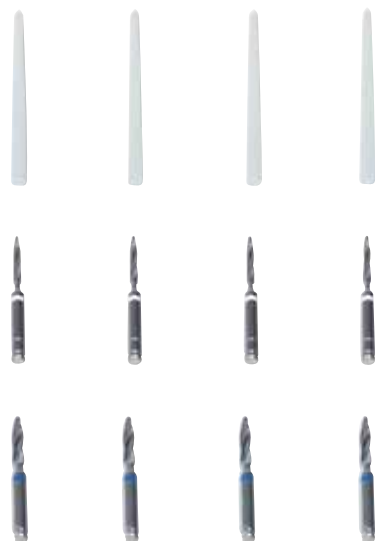
Aids for placing fillings

## FILLING AND SUPERSTRUCTURE ANCHORING

### HS Maxima® Glass Fiber Posts & Reamers





















The fiber posts are highly radio-opaque (350% Al) and light-transmitting ( $\geq 5$  mW). Thanks to their tapered shape, they fit perfectly in the natural anatomy of the root canal. Root canal burs for expanding the root canal.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 5 posts of each No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, and No. 4; 4 reamers of each No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, and No. 4	11 pieces		9006456
Post No. 1, Ø 1.25 - 0.8 mm, white	10 pieces		9006457
Post No. 2, Ø 1.5 - 0.9 mm, yellow	10 pieces		9006458
Post No. 3, Ø 1.8 - 1.0 mm, red	10 pieces		9006459
Post No. 4, Ø 2.2 - 1.2 mm, blue	10 pieces		9006460
Root canal drill No. 1, white	3 pieces		9006461
Root canal drill No. 2, yellow	3 pieces		9006462
Root canal drill No. 3, red	3 pieces		9006463
Root canal drill No. 4, blue	3 pieces		9006464



### HS Gold Screw Posts



















Maximum surface precision in a special lead-free alloy, tapered. The thread is similar to a self-tapping screw. Gold-plated. Electrolytic product which is gold-plated with a thick layer of 24 carat gold. 12 pieces

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
S1, length 8, Ø 1.05 mm		1007830
S2, length 8, Ø 1.20 mm		1005593
S3, length 8, Ø 1.35 mm		1008028
S4, length 8, Ø 1.50 mm		1008792
S5, length 8, Ø 1.65 mm		1005895
S6, length 8, Ø 1.80 mm		1004986
M1, length 9.5, Ø 1.05 mm		1009891
M2, length 9.5, Ø 1.20 mm		1003103
M3, length 9.5, Ø 1.35 mm		1007247
M4, length 9.5, Ø 1.50 mm		1008547
M5, length 9.5, Ø 1.65 mm		1005818
M6, length 9.5, Ø 1.80 mm		1004962
L1, length 12, Ø 1.05 mm		1005257
L2, length 12, Ø 1.20 mm		1004786
L3, length 12, Ø 1.35 mm		1007775
L4, length 12, Ø 1.50 mm		1005576
L5, length 12, Ø 1.65 mm		1004886
L6, length 12, Ø 1.80 mm		1001533
XL4, length 14, Ø 1.50 mm		1001548
XL6, length 14, Ø 1.80 mm		1006759



### HS Titanium Screw Posts

Maximum surface precision made of 99.8% pure titanium. Compatible with tissue and recommended especially for implants. 6 pieces

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
S1, length 8, Ø 1.05 mm		9000603
S2, length 8, Ø 1.20 mm		9000604
S3, length 8, Ø 1.35 mm		9000605
S4, length 8, Ø 1.50 mm		9000606
M1, length 9.5, Ø 1.05 mm		9000609
M2, length 9.5, Ø 1.20 mm		9000610
M3, length 9.5, Ø 1.35 mm		9000611
M4, length 9.5, Ø 1.50 mm		9000612
M5, length 9.5, Ø 1.65 mm		9000613
M6, length 9.5, Ø 1.80 mm		9000614
L1, length 12, Ø 1.05 mm		9000615
L2, length 12, Ø 1.20 mm		9000616
L3, length 12, Ø 1.35 mm		9000617
L4, length 12, Ø 1.50 mm		9000618
L5, length 12, Ø 1.65 mm		9000619
L6, length 12, Ø 1.80 mm		9000620
XL4, length 14, Ø 1.50 mm		9000621
XL6, length 14, Ø 1.80 mm		9000622



# CAD/CAM MATERIALS AND ACCESSORIES

Zirlux Complete	136–137
Zirlux Esthetic TR	137–138
Zirlux 16+ blocks	139
Zirlux 16+ discs	140–142
Zirlux Anterior Multi	144:
Zirlux NP	145
ZIRLUX ACETAL	145
Zirlux Temp	146
Zirlux Casting	146
Zirlux Wax	146
Zirlux Pink	146
Zirlux Splint Transparent	146
Zirlux Cast Model	146
CAD/CAM accessory materials	147–149

## NATURAL COLORS:

---

### **Zirlux Esthetic TR**

Page 137











## ZIRLUX COMPLETE





























































### Disc, Ø 98.5 mm with step

Zirlux Complete offers a wide range of dental indications, that range from the restoration of a single tooth to multi-unit bridges. Zirlux Complete is an excellent alternative to many other zirconia variants. Thanks to its excellent strength properties, Zirlux Complete is the ideal zirconia for restorations of molars and premolars as well, while its translucence imitates the aesthetics of natural teeth.

1,000 MPa.

- High strength for most indications
- Wider application range with its own disc
- Greater resistance to cracks, breaks, or chipped edges
- High strength at low opacity multi-layer disc <47% translucency
- More natural looking aesthetic
- Smooth transitions between layers
- Less time is required for finishing
- Ease of operation for technicians
- Fewer work repetitions due to the good fit inside the mouth
- Very aesthetic
- Beautiful restorations after completion
- VITA colors are optimally matched

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	Thickness 10 mm		9012989
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9012990
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9012992
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9012993
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9012995
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9012997
A1	Thickness 22 mm		9012998
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9012999

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A2	Thickness 10 mm		9013001
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9013002
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9013003
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9013004
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9013005
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9013006
A2	Thickness 22 mm		9013008
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9013009
A3	Thickness 10 mm		9013010
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9013011
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9013012
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9013014
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9013015
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9013016
A3	Thickness 22 mm		9013017
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9013018
A3.5	Thickness 10 mm		9013019
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9013020
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9013021
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9013022
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9013023
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9013024
A3.5	Thickness 22 mm		9013025
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9013027
A4	Thickness 10 mm		9013028
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9013029
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9013030
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9013031
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9013032
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9013033
A4	Thickness 22 mm		9013034
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9013035
B1	Thickness 10 mm		9013036
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9013037
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9013038
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9013039
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9013040
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9013041
B1	Thickness 22 mm		9013042
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9013043
B2	Thickness 10 mm		9013044
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9013045
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9013046
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9013047
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9013048
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9013050
B2	Thickness 22 mm		9013051
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9013052
B3	Thickness 10 mm		9013053
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9013054
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9013055
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9013056
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9013057
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9013058
B3	Thickness 22 mm		9013059
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9013061
B4	Thickness 10 mm		9013062
B4	Thickness 12 mm		9013063
B4	Thickness 14 mm		9013066
B4	Thickness 16 mm		9013067
B4	Thickness 18 mm		9013068
B4	Thickness 20 mm		9013069
B4	Thickness 22 mm		9013070
B4	Thickness 25 mm		9013071





## ZIRLUX ESTHETIC TR

### Disc, Ø 98.5 mm with step

Zirlux Esthetic TR is uniquely characterized by its complete hardness and translucency gradation. Hardness starts at 727 Mpa along the incisal side of the disc and reaches 1,000 Mpa at the cervical margin. This mixture results in less flaking along the edges, which is particularly necessary for the preparation of feathered edges, while the higher opacity helps hide dark stumps, post, and cores, or metal abutments. The further the restoration stretches from the cervical margin to the incisal edge, the more translucent the material becomes. This gives the restoration an aesthetic and natural appearance.


































































Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
C1	Thickness 10 mm		9013072
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9013073
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9013075
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9013076
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9013077
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9013078
C1	Thickness 22 mm		9013079
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9013080
C2	Thickness 10 mm		9013081
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9013082
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9013083
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9013084
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9013085
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9013086
C2	Thickness 22 mm		9013087
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9013088
C3	Thickness 10 mm		9013089
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9013091
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9013092
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9013093
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9013094
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9013095
C3	Thickness 22 mm		9013096
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9013097
C4	Thickness 10 mm		9013098
C4	Thickness 12 mm		9013100
C4	Thickness 14 mm		9013101
C4	Thickness 16 mm		9013102
C4	Thickness 18 mm		9013103
C4	Thickness 20 mm		9013104
C4	Thickness 22 mm		9013108
C4	Thickness 25 mm		9013109
D2	Thickness 10 mm		9013110
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9013111
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9013113
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9013114
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9013116
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9013117
D2	Thickness 22 mm		9013118
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9013119
D3	Thickness 10 mm		9013120
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9013121
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9013122
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9013123
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9013124
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9013125
D3	Thickness 22 mm		9013126
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9013127
D4	Thickness 10 mm		9013128
D4	Thickness 12 mm		9013129
D4	Thickness 14 mm		9013130
D4	Thickness 16 mm		9013132
D4	Thickness 18 mm		9013133
D4	Thickness 20 mm		9013134
D4	Thickness 22 mm		9013136
D4	Thickness 25 mm		9013137









































Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9012804
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9012805
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9012806
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9012807
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9012808
A1	Thickness 22 mm		9012809
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9012810
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9012811
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9012813
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9012814
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9012815
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9012816
A2	Thickness 22 mm		9012817
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9012818
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9012819
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9012820
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9012821
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9012823
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9012824
A3	Thickness 22 mm		9012829
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9012831





Continuation of Zirlux Esthetic TR

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9012832
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9012833
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9012835
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9012836
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9012837
A3.5	Thickness 22 mm		9012838
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9012839
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9013281
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9013282
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9013283
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9013284
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9013285
A4	Thickness 22 mm		9013286
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9013287
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9012840
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9012841
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9012842
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9012843
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9012845
B1	Thickness 22 mm		9012846
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9012847
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9012850
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9012851
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9012853
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9012854
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9012855
B2	Thickness 22 mm		9012856
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9012857
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9013288
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9013289
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9013291
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9013292
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9013293
B3	Thickness 22 mm		9013294
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9013295
B4	Thickness 12 mm		9013296
B4	Thickness 14 mm		9013297
B4	Thickness 16 mm		9013298
B4	Thickness 18 mm		9013300
B4	Thickness 20 mm		9013301
B4	Thickness 22 mm		9013303
B4	Thickness 25 mm		9013305
BL1	Thickness 12 mm		9013321
BL1	Thickness 14 mm		9013322
BL1	Thickness 16 mm		9013323
BL1	Thickness 18 mm		9013324
BL1	Thickness 20 mm		9013325
BL1	Thickness 22 mm		9013326
BL1	Thickness 25 mm		9013327
BL2	Thickness 12 mm		9013330
BL2	Thickness 14 mm		9013331
BL2	Thickness 16 mm		9013333
BL2	Thickness 18 mm		9013334
BL2	Thickness 20 mm		9013335
BL2	Thickness 22 mm		9013336
BL2	Thickness 25 mm		9013337
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9012858
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9012859
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9012861
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9012863
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9012864
C1	Thickness 22 mm		9012865
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9012867
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9012868
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9012869

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9012870
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9012871
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9012872
C2	Thickness 22 mm		9012873
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9012874
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9012875
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9012876
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9012877
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9012878
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9012879
C3	Thickness 22 mm		9012880
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9012881
C4	Thickness 12 mm		9013306
C4	Thickness 14 mm		9013307
C4	Thickness 16 mm		9013308
C4	Thickness 18 mm		9013309
C4	Thickness 20 mm		9013310
C4	Thickness 22 mm		9013311
C4	Thickness 25 mm		9013313
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9012882
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9012883
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9012884
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9012885
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9012886
D2	Thickness 22 mm		9012887
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9012888
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9012890
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9012893
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9012894
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9012896
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9012897
D3	Thickness 22 mm		9012898
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9012899
D4	Thickness 12 mm		9013314
D4	Thickness 14 mm		9013315
D4	Thickness 16 mm		9013316
D4	Thickness 18 mm		9013317
D4	Thickness 20 mm		9013318
D4	Thickness 22 mm		9013319
D4	Thickness 25 mm		9013320

## ZIRLUX 16+ BLOCKS

### Zirlux 16+ Blocks 40 x 19 x 15 mm

Zirlux 16+ blocks are isostatically pre-sintered zirconia blocks in 16 VITA colors. 6 pieces per package.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
white		9794175
A1		9793614
A2		9793615
A3		9793616
A3.5		9793617
A4		9793618
B1		9793628
B2		9793629
B3		9793630
B4		9793631
C1		9793632
C2		9793633
C3		9793634
C4		9793635
D2		9793636
D3		9793637
D4		9793638

### Zirlux 16+ Blocks 55 x 19 x 15 mm

Zirlux 16+ blocks are isostatically pre-sintered zirconia blocks in 16 VITA colors. 5 pieces per package.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
white		9794177
A1		9793639
A2		9793640
A3		9793641
A3.5		9793642
A4		9793643
B1		9793644
B2		9793645
B3		9793646
B4		9793647
C1		9793648
C2		9793649
C3		9793650
C4		9793651
D2		9793652
D3		9793653
D4		9793654

### Zirlux 16+ Blocks 65 x 25 x 22 mm

Zirlux 16+ blocks are isostatically pre-sintered zirconia blocks in 16 VITA colors. 4 pieces per package.

Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
white		9794179
A1		9793655
A2		9793656
A3		9793657
A3.5		9793659
A4		9793660
B1		9793661
B2		9793662
B3		9793664
B4		9793665
C1		9793666
C2		9793667
C3		9793668
C4		9793669
D2		9793670
D3		9793671
D4		9793672

### Zirlux 16+ Blocks 85 x 40 x 22 mm

Zirlux 16+ blocks are isostatically pre-sintered zirconia blocks in 16 VITA colors. 2 pieces per package.





























































Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
white		9794181
A1		9793673
A2		9793674
A3		9793675
A3.5		9793676
A4		9793677
B1		9793678
B2		9793679
B3		9793680
B4		9793681
C1		9793682
C2		9793684
C3		9793685
C4		9793686
D2		9793687
D3		9793688
D4		9793689




































































## ZIRLUX 16+ DISCS

### Zirlux 16+ Disc, Ø 98.5 mm with step

Zirconia discs: isostatically pressed, pre-sintered, pre-shaded (in 16 VITA shades) discs for milling systems with a 98.5 diameter and with a step.

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	Thickness 10 mm		9793219
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9793268
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9793340
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9793361
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9793403
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9793420
A1	Thickness 22 mm		9793439
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9793592
A2	Thickness 10 mm		9793220
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9793269
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9793342
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9793362
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9793404
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9793422
A2	Thickness 22 mm		9793440
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9793595
A3	Thickness 10 mm		9793221
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9793270
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9793343
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9793364
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9793405
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9793423
A3	Thickness 22 mm		9793441
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9793596
A3.5	Thickness 10 mm		9793222
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9793272
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9793344
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9793365
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9793406
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9793426
A3.5	Thickness 22 mm		9793442
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9793597
A4	Thickness 10 mm		9793223
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9793273
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9793345
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9793366
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9793408
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9793427
A4	Thickness 22 mm		9793443
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9793598
B1	Thickness 10 mm		9793224
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9793274
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9793346
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9793367
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9793409
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9793428
B1	Thickness 22 mm		9793580
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9793599
B2	Thickness 10 mm		9793225
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9793275
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9793349
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9793391
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9793410
B2	Thickness 22 mm		9793429
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9793581
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9793600
B3	Thickness 10 mm		9793254
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9793276
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9793350
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9793392

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9793411
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9793430
B3	Thickness 22 mm		9793582
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9793601
B4	Thickness 10 mm		9793255
B4	Thickness 12 mm		9793331
B4	Thickness 14 mm		9793351
B4	Thickness 16 mm		9793393
B4	Thickness 18 mm		9793412
B4	Thickness 20 mm		9793431
B4	Thickness 22 mm		9793583
B4	Thickness 25 mm		9793603
C1	Thickness 10 mm		9793257
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9793332
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9793352
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9793394
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9793413
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9793432
C1	Thickness 22 mm		9793584
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9793604
C2	Thickness 10 mm		9793258
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9793333
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9793353
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9793396
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9793414
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9793433
C2	Thickness 22 mm		9793585
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9793605
C3	Thickness 10 mm		9793260
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9793334
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9793355
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9793397
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9793415
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9793434
C3	Thickness 22 mm		9793586
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9793606
C4	Thickness 10 mm		9793261
C4	Thickness 12 mm		9793336
C4	Thickness 14 mm		9793356
C4	Thickness 16 mm		9793398
C4	Thickness 18 mm		9793416
C4	Thickness 20 mm		9793435
C4	Thickness 22 mm		9793588
C4	Thickness 25 mm		9793607
D2	Thickness 10 mm		9793264
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9793337
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9793357
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9793400
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9793417
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9793436
D2	Thickness 22 mm		9793589
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9793608
D3	Thickness 10 mm		9793265
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9793338
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9793358
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9793401
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9793418
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9793437
D3	Thickness 22 mm		9793590
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9793610
D4	Thickness 10 mm		9793266
D4	Thickness 12 mm		9793339
D4	Thickness 14 mm		9793359
D4	Thickness 16 mm		9793402
D4	Thickness 18 mm		9793419



Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
D4	Thickness 20 mm		9793438
D4	Thickness 22 mm		9793591
D4	Thickness 25 mm		9793613
white	Thickness 10 mm		9794161
white	Thickness 12 mm		9794163
white	Thickness 14 mm		9794165
white	Thickness 16 mm		9794167
white	Thickness 18 mm		9794169
white	Thickness 20 mm		9794171
white	Thickness 22 mm		9794183
white	Thickness 25 mm		9794173


































































## Zirlux 16+ Disc, Ø 95 mm Zirkonzahn





























Zirconia discs: isostatically pressed, pre-sintered, pre-shaded  
(in 16 VITA shades) discs for Zirkonzahn systems with a 95 mm diameter.

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	Thickness 10 mm		9793956
white	Thickness 12 mm		9793978
white	Thickness 14 mm		9794000
white	Thickness 16 mm		9794020
white	Thickness 18 mm		9794041
white	Thickness 20 mm		9794216
white	Thickness 22 mm		9794236
white	Thickness 25 mm		9794272
white	Thickness 30 mm		9794362
A1	Thickness 10 mm		9793940
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9793960
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9793982
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9794004
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9794024
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9794141
A1	Thickness 22 mm		9794220
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9794251
A1	Thickness 30 mm		9794279
A2	Thickness 10 mm		9793941
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9793961
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9793983
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9794005
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9794025
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9794142
A2	Thickness 22 mm		9794221
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9794252
A2	Thickness 30 mm		9794280
A3	Thickness 10 mm		9793942
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9793964
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9793984
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9794006
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9794026
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9794143
A3	Thickness 22 mm		9794222
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9794253
A3	Thickness 30 mm		9794290
A3.5	Thickness 10 mm		9793943
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9793965
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9793985
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9794007
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9794027
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9794144
A3.5	Thickness 22 mm		9794223
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9794254
A3.5	Thickness 30 mm		9794291
A4	Thickness 10 mm		9793944
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9793966
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9793986
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9794008
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9794028
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9794145
A4	Thickness 22 mm		9794224
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9794260
A4	Thickness 30 mm		9794292
B1	Thickness 10 mm		9793945
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9793967
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9793987
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9794009
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9794029
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9794146



Continuation Zirlux 16+ Disc, Ø 95 mm Zirkonzahn

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
B1	Thickness 22 mm		9794225
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9794261
B1	Thickness 30 mm		9794293
B2	Thickness 10 mm		9793946
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9793968
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9793988
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9794010
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9794031
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9794148
B2	Thickness 22 mm		9794226
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9794262
B2	Thickness 30 mm		9794294
B3	Thickness 10 mm		9793947
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9793969
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9793989
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9794011
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9794032
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9794149
B3	Thickness 22 mm		9794227
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9794263
B3	Thickness 30 mm		9794295
B4	Thickness 10 mm		9793948
B4	Thickness 12 mm		9793970
B4	Thickness 14 mm		9793990
B4	Thickness 16 mm		9794012
B4	Thickness 18 mm		9794033
B4	Thickness 20 mm		9794150
B4	Thickness 22 mm		9794228
B4	Thickness 25 mm		9794264
B4	Thickness 30 mm		9794296
C1	Thickness 10 mm		9793949
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9793971
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9793991
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9794013
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9794034
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9794151
C1	Thickness 22 mm		9794229
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9794265
C1	Thickness 30 mm		9794297
C2	Thickness 10 mm		9793950
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9793972
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9793992
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9794014
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9794035
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9794152
C2	Thickness 22 mm		9794230
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9794266
C2	Thickness 30 mm		9794298
C3	Thickness 10 mm		9793951
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9793973
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9793993
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9794015
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9794036
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9794153
C3	Thickness 22 mm		9794231
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9794267
C3	Thickness 30 mm		9794300
C4	Thickness 10 mm		9793952
C4	Thickness 12 mm		9793974
C4	Thickness 14 mm		9793994
C4	Thickness 16 mm		9794016
C4	Thickness 18 mm		9794037
C4	Thickness 20 mm		9794154
C4	Thickness 22 mm		9794232
C4	Thickness 25 mm		9794268

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
C4	Thickness 30 mm		9794301
D2	Thickness 10 mm		9793953
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9793975
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9793995
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9794017
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9794038
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9794155
D2	Thickness 22 mm		9794233
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9794269
D2	Thickness 30 mm		9794302
D3	Thickness 10 mm		9793954
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9793976
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9793996
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9794018
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9794039
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9794156
D3	Thickness 22 mm		9794234
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9794270
D3	Thickness 30 mm		9794303
D4	Thickness 10 mm		9793955
D4	Thickness 12 mm		9793977
D4	Thickness 14 mm		9793999
D4	Thickness 16 mm		9794019
D4	Thickness 18 mm		9794040
D4	Thickness 20 mm		9794157
D4	Thickness 22 mm		9794235
D4	Thickness 25 mm		9794271
D4	Thickness 30 mm		9794304



## Zirlux 16+ Disc, 89 x 71 mm Amann-Girrbach

Zirconia discs: isostatically pressed, pre-sintered, pre-shaded (in 16 VITA shades) discs for Amann-Girrbach systems, dimensions: 89 x 71 mm.

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9794730
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9794732
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9794733
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9794734
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9794735
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9794736
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9794741
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9794742
B4	Thickness 12 mm		9794743
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9794744
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9794745
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9794746
C4	Thickness 12 mm		9794747
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9794748
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9794749
D4	Thickness 12 mm		9794750
white	Thickness 12 mm		9794751
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9794756
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9794758
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9794759
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9794760
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9794761
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9794762
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9794763
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9794764
B4	Thickness 14 mm		9794765
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9794766
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9794767
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9794768
C4	Thickness 14 mm		9794769
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9794770
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9794771
D4	Thickness 14 mm		9794772
white	Thickness 14 mm		9794773
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9794777
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9794778
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9794779
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9794780
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9794781
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9794782
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9794783
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9794784
B4	Thickness 16 mm		9794785
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9794786
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9794787
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9794788
C4	Thickness 16 mm		9794789
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9794790
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9794791
D4	Thickness 16 mm		9794792
white	Thickness 16 mm		9794793
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9794797
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9794798
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9794799
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9794800
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9794801
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9794802
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9794803
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9794804



















































Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
B4	Thickness 18 mm		9794805
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9794806
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9794807
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9794808
C4	Thickness 18 mm		9794809
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9794810
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9794811
D4	Thickness 18 mm		9794812
white	Thickness 18 mm		9794813
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9794817
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9794818
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9794819
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9794820
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9794821
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9794822
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9794824
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9794825
B4	Thickness 20 mm		9794826
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9794827
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9794828
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9794829
C4	Thickness 20 mm		9794831
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9794832
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9794833
D4	Thickness 20 mm		9794834
white	Thickness 20 mm		9794836
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9794861
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9794862
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9794863
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9794864
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9794865
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9794866
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9794867
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9794868
B4	Thickness 25 mm		9794869
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9794870
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9794871
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9794872
C4	Thickness 25 mm		9794873
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9794874
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9794875
D4	Thickness 25 mm		9794876
white	Thickness 25 mm		9794877














































## Zirlux Anterior Multi, Ø 98.5 mm with step

Zirlux Anterior Multi is a very aesthetic multilayer zirconia. Pre-colored with a natural color gradient for a lifelike and reliable result.

No coloring or characterization is necessary. Can be used Versatily for crowns, two and three-unit bridges, telescopic crowns, and veneers.

Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
A1	Thickness 10 mm		9012307
A1	Thickness 12 mm		9012308
A1	Thickness 14 mm		9012309
A1	Thickness 16 mm		9012310
A1	Thickness 18 mm		9012311
A1	Thickness 20 mm		9012312
A1	Thickness 22 mm		9012313
A1	Thickness 25 mm		9012314
A2	Thickness 10 mm		9012315
A2	Thickness 12 mm		9012316
A2	Thickness 14 mm		9012317
A2	Thickness 16 mm		9012318
A2	Thickness 18 mm		9012319
A2	Thickness 20 mm		9012320
A2	Thickness 22 mm		9012321
A2	Thickness 25 mm		9012322
A3	Thickness 10 mm		9012323
A3	Thickness 12 mm		9012326
A3	Thickness 14 mm		9012327
A3	Thickness 16 mm		9012329
A3	Thickness 18 mm		9012330
A3	Thickness 20 mm		9012331
A3	Thickness 22 mm		9012332
A3	Thickness 25 mm		9012333
A3.5	Thickness 10 mm		9012334
A3.5	Thickness 12 mm		9012335
A3.5	Thickness 14 mm		9012336
A3.5	Thickness 16 mm		9012337
A3.5	Thickness 18 mm		9012338
A3.5	Thickness 20 mm		9012339
A3.5	Thickness 22 mm		9012340
A3.5	Thickness 25 mm		9012341
A4	Thickness 12 mm		9012708
A4	Thickness 14 mm		9012709
A4	Thickness 16 mm		9012711
A4	Thickness 18 mm		9012712
A4	Thickness 20 mm		9012713
A4	Thickness 22 mm		9012715
A4	Thickness 25 mm		9012716
B1	Thickness 10 mm		9012342
B1	Thickness 12 mm		9012344
B1	Thickness 14 mm		9012345
B1	Thickness 16 mm		9012347
B1	Thickness 18 mm		9012348
B1	Thickness 20 mm		9012351
B1	Thickness 22 mm		9012353
B1	Thickness 25 mm		9012354
B2	Thickness 10 mm		9012355
B2	Thickness 12 mm		9012356
B2	Thickness 14 mm		9012357
B2	Thickness 16 mm		9012358
B2	Thickness 18 mm		9012361
B2	Thickness 20 mm		9012362
B2	Thickness 22 mm		9012363
B2	Thickness 25 mm		9012364









Color	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
B3	Thickness 12 mm		9012717
B3	Thickness 14 mm		9012718
B3	Thickness 16 mm		9012719
B3	Thickness 18 mm		9012720
B3	Thickness 20 mm		9012721
B3	Thickness 22 mm		9012722
B3	Thickness 25 mm		9012723
C1	Thickness 12 mm		9012734
C1	Thickness 14 mm		9012735
C1	Thickness 16 mm		9012736
C1	Thickness 18 mm		9012737
C1	Thickness 20 mm		9012738
C1	Thickness 22 mm		9012739
C1	Thickness 25 mm		9012740
C2	Thickness 10 mm		9012365
C2	Thickness 12 mm		9012366
C2	Thickness 14 mm		9012367
C2	Thickness 16 mm		9012368
C2	Thickness 18 mm		9012369
C2	Thickness 20 mm		9012370
C2	Thickness 22 mm		9012371
C2	Thickness 25 mm		9012373
C3	Thickness 12 mm		9012741
C3	Thickness 14 mm		9012742
C3	Thickness 16 mm		9012743
C3	Thickness 18 mm		9012745
C3	Thickness 20 mm		9012746
C3	Thickness 22 mm		9012747
C3	Thickness 25 mm		9012748
D2	Thickness 12 mm		9012756
D2	Thickness 14 mm		9012757
D2	Thickness 16 mm		9012758
D2	Thickness 18 mm		9012759
D2	Thickness 20 mm		9012760
D2	Thickness 22 mm		9012761
D2	Thickness 25 mm		9012762
D3	Thickness 12 mm		9012763
D3	Thickness 14 mm		9012765
D3	Thickness 16 mm		9012766
D3	Thickness 18 mm		9012767
D3	Thickness 20 mm		9012768
D3	Thickness 22 mm		9012770
D3	Thickness 25 mm		9012771



## CERAMIC AND CAD/CAM MATERIALS

### Zirlux NP CoCr Disc, Ø 98.3 mm




























CoCr-based milling discs do not contain nickel or beryllium. High corrosion resistance and biocompatibility, hardness: (HV10) 285. Note: The sizes 20 mm and 24.5 mm are not compatible with vhf machines.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 8 mm		9793168
Thickness 10 mm		9793169
Thickness 12 mm		9793170
Thickness 13.5 mm		9793171
Thickness 15 mm		9793172
Thickness 18 mm		9793173
Thickness 20 mm		9793174
Thickness 24.5 mm		9793175



### ZIRLUX ACETAL Discs

Zirlux Acetal is a flexible, tooth colored material that is ideal for partial dentures, bite splints, temporary crowns and bridges as well as mockups. This highly crystalline acetal copolymer has high tensile and flexural strength, good fatigue resistance, smooth surfaces, low moisture absorption, and excellent dimensional stability. Using a 5-axis milling machine, dental laboratories can produce an alternative to CrCo frameworks. All that without wax-ups, investment, casting and lengthy surface finishing after casting. Zirlux Acetal comes out of the mill already so polished that final polishing is completed in no time at all. Material properties: Density (g/cm³): 1.41 – tensile strength 61 MPa – flexural strength 90 MPa – moisture absorption 0.22 wt.-% – impact strength, Charpy impact test: 1.00 ft-lb/in (J/m) (69 hPa)

Thickness	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>for standard Ø 98.5 mm</b>			
15 mm	A1		9011255
20 mm	A1		9011260
25 mm	A1		9011266
15 mm	A2		9011256
20 mm	A2		9011261
25 mm	A2		9011267
15 mm	A3		9012701
20 mm	A3		9012702
25 mm	A3		9012703
15 mm	A3.5		9011257
20 mm	A3.5		9011262
25 mm	A3.5		9011268
15 mm	B1		9011258
20 mm	B1		9011263
25 mm	B1		9011269
15 mm	C3		9012704
20 mm	C3		9012705
25 mm	C3		9012706
15 mm	G2 (bleached)		9011259
20 mm	G2 (bleached)		9011264
25 mm	G2 (bleached)		9011270
<b>for Amann Girrbach 89 x 71 mm</b>			
20 mm	A1		9012490
20 mm	B1		9012491
20 mm	G2 (bleached)		9012492
<b>for standard Ø 98.5 mm</b>			
15 mm	P1 (pink)		9012436
20 mm	P1 (pink)		9012437
25 mm	P1 (pink)		9012438



### Zirlux Temp PMMA Disc with step Ø 98 mm

Millable PMMA plastic. For the production of crowns and bridges with a maximum of two bridge units as a long-term temporary restoration. The material may be used unveneered or veneered.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 15 mm	A2		9793089
Thickness 15 mm	A3		9793088
Thickness 15 mm	B1		9793087
Thickness 20 mm	A2		9793328
Thickness 20 mm	A3		9793329
Thickness 20 mm	B1		9793330



### Zirlux Wax Disc Ø 98.5 mm

Milling disc made of wax that leaves no residue after combustion for the production of wax frameworks for K&B dental prostheses with the help of a CAD/CAM system. Colors: white (tooth colored), blue, grey.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 14 mm	white (tooth colored)		9793692
Thickness 20 mm	white (tooth colored)		9793166
Thickness 25 mm	white (tooth colored)		9793809
Thickness 14 mm	grey		9793690
Thickness 20 mm	grey		9793164
Thickness 25 mm	grey		9793807
Thickness 14 mm	blue		9793691
Thickness 20 mm	blue		9793165
Thickness 25 mm	blue		9793808



### Zirlux Splint Transparent Ø 98.5 mm

Colorless PMMA disc. For fabricating splints, aligners, drilling templates and working models. CE certified, biocompatible material.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 14 mm		9793712
Thickness 16 mm		9793713
Thickness 18 mm		9793714
Thickness 20 mm		9793715
Thickness 25 mm		9793716

### Zirlux Casting Transparent Ø 98.5 mm

For milling castable structures for metal casting and castable frameworks for pressable ceramics. Made from organic material, that burns without residue.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 12 mm		9793717
Thickness 15 mm		9793718
Thickness 18 mm		9793719
Thickness 20 mm		9793720
Thickness 25 mm		9793721



### Zirlux Pink Disc Ø 98.5 mm

Pigmented PMMA disc. For the production of color customizable denture bases. CE certified, biocompatible material.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 25 mm		9793703
Thickness 27 mm		9793704
Thickness 30 mm		9793738



### Zirlux Cast Model Ø 98.5 mm

For milling dental models

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 25 mm	brown		9793701
Thickness 25 mm	beige		9793702



HS Etchgel for Ceramics

Special hydrofluoric acid gel for etching ceramic restorations such as inlays, on-lays, veneers and crowns. The adhesion between the ceramic surface and fixation composites is significantly increased by the retentive etching pattern. The etching gel is dyed red for good recognition and delineation on the ceramic. Application is simplified thanks to the product's optimal gel consistency.

**Note:** Ceramic etching gel may not be used for etching tooth substances in the mouth.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
6 ml		9002441



HS CAD/CAM Scan Spray

Used to create optimum exposures for CAD/CAM restorations (e.g., inLab/CEREC). The whitish spray can be used both chairside (intraorally on the prepared tooth) as well as lab side (extra-orally on the plaster model). HS CAD/CAM Spray compensates for the different optical properties of natural teeth (dentin and enamel) and the plaster model, which enables optimum exposure with the camera or scan. With a short spray burst, the atomizing nozzle makes it easy and efficient to achieve an optimum surface layer with a detailed representation of edges.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50-mL spray dose with 1 atomizer nozzle.		9002655



HS Small Brown Mixing Tips

Brown mixing tips in pointed or blunted design for applying cements.

Shape	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
pointed	20 pieces		9008131
blunt	20 pieces		1048918



HS VPS CAD/CAM Bite Registration Material

Scannable bite registration material based on A-silicone with high final Shore hardness. The material is stable, thixotropic and hydrophilic. It is also simple to use, cut, and mill. Hardness after an hour: Shore 95A. Processing time: 30 seconds, curing and processing time: 90 seconds. Mint-green color.


Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 50 ml		9002623





## HS Diamond Polishing Paste


Effective diamond particles enable a radiant high-polish result when working on ceramics, composites, gold and other metals. High viscosity enables easy handling.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2-g syringe		9884771



## HS Implant and Long-Term Temporary Cement


Eugenol-free cement for implants and long-term provisional solutions. The material can be easily removed. It is stronger than regular provisional cement.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 5-mL Smartmix cartridge and 5 brown mixing tips		9008245



## HS Resin Cement SE














Dual-cured cement for permanent adhesion, self-etching. Neither etching gel nor primer or bonding agents are necessary when using HS Resin Cement.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 ml, 5 mixing tips, 5 applicator tips		9008244



## HS CAD/CAM Finishing and Polishing Kit HP

Synthetically bonded diamond grinder, assembled for straight handpieces. Specially for machining zirconia ceramics. The development of heat in the machined ceramic is reduced thanks to these grinders, thereby minimizing the danger that microfissures form. A high level of material removal can be achieved with low contact pressure, resulting in outstanding tool life. The grinders are not sterilizable. Recommended speed: 5,000 - 10,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 2 course diamond grinders, 3 medium and 3 fine diamond polishers			9009510
Medium cylinder	pink		9003354
Medium wheel	pink		9003353
Course cylinder	blue and grey		9003352
Course wheel	blue and grey		9003351
Medium flame	green and yellow		9003356
Medium wheel	green and yellow		9003357
Fine flame	brown and yellow		9003359
Fine wheel	brown and yellow		9003360
Fine lens, unassembled	brown and yellow		9003358
Fine lens, unassembled for RA	brown and yellow		9003507
Medium lens, unassembled for HP	green		9003355
Medium lens for RA	green		9003504





## HS CAD/CAM Finishing and Polishing Set RA

Synthetically bonded diamond grinder, assembled for contra-angle handpieces. Specially for machining zirconia ceramics. The development of heat in the machined ceramic is reduced thanks to these grinders, thereby minimizing the danger that microfissures form. A high level of material removal can be achieved with low contact pressure, resulting in outstanding tool life. The grinders are not sterilizable. Recommended speed: 5,000 - 10,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 2 course diamond grinders, 3 medium and 3 fine diamond polishers			9009511
Medium cylinder	pink		9003503
Medium wheel	pink		9003502
Course cylinder	blue and grey		9003501
Course wheel	blue and grey		9003500
Medium flame	brown and yellow		9003509
Medium wheel	brown and yellow		9003508
Fine flame	green and yellow		9003506
Fine wheel	green and yellow		9003505



## Zirlux CAD/CAM Grinding and Polishing Set HP

For ZIRLUX applications. Shaft straight handpiece.

Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set with 1 grinder of each design: medium wheel, course wheel, medium cylinder and course cylinder, and 1 polisher of each design: medium lens, fine lens, medium interproximal, fine interproximal, medium wheel and fine wheel			9793216
Wheel, medium grit	pink		9793198
Cylinder, medium grit	pink		9793199
Wheel, course grit	blue		9793196
Cylinder, course grit	blue		9793197
Lens, fine grit	brown		9793203
Interproximal, fine grit	brown		9793204
Wheel, fine grit	brown		9793205
Lens, medium grit	green		9793200
Interproximal, medium grit	green		9793201
Wheel, medium grit	green		9793202



## Zirlux Polishing Stand HP

Autoclavable stand for ZIRLUX polishers (empty).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For 14 HP polishers		9795051



## Zirlux Polishing Stand RA

Autoclavable stand for ZIRLUX polishers (empty).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For 9 RA polishers and 18 FG instruments		9795052



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



PAGE 136

# INSTRUMENTS

Dental mirrors and dental mirror handles	152
Dental tweezers	153
Instrument marking	154
Periodontal probes	154–155
Diagnostic Instrument Sets	155
Excavators	156
Cement spatulas	156
Filling instruments	157–159
Periodontal probes	160
Periodontal curettes	161–164
Prosthetic treatment	164
Injection syringe for cylindrical cartridges	165
Dental forceps	166–167
Root elevator	168–169

## ERGONOMIC:

### HS Air Diagnostic Instrument Set


Page 155



## DENTAL MIRRORS AND DENTAL MIRROR HANDLES


### HS Hexagonal Dental Mirror Handle

Dental mirror handle made from high quality stainless steel. Minimizes the danger of injury when holding back the cheek thanks to its rounded edges. The handle is suitable for thermo disinfectors.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9001569



### HS Ergoform Dental Mirror Handle

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
13 cm long		9001488



### HS Solid, Octagonal Dental Mirror Handle


Solid, octagonal, and fluted dental mirror handle made from stainless steel.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
12.3 cm long		9009470



### HS Solid, Round Dental Mirror Handle

Solid and round dental mirror handle made from stainless steel. Ø 5 mm.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
12.5 cm long		9009471



### HS Round Air Dental Mirror Handle

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 cm long		9008012








**PLEASE DO NOT FORGET  
THE ARTICLE NUMBER!**

To avoid any misunderstandings, please always specify our article number.

### HS Maxima® Mouth Mirrors






The top-quality dental mirror with a rhodium-coated front surface is surface-sealed for a flawlessly sharp image. Can be disinfected and sterilized after all dental procedures, and suitable for thermo disinfectors and ultrasonic cleaning.

flat			
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
No. 3, Ø 20 mm	12 pieces		9000747
No. 4, Ø 22 mm	12 pieces		9000748
No. 5, Ø 24 mm	12 pieces		9000749
concave			
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
No. 4, Ø 22 mm	12 pieces		9001486
No. 5, Ø 24 mm	12 pieces		9001487



### HS Maxima® Mouth Mirrors

The economical, thin glass dental mirror can be disinfected and sterilized, and is suitable for ultrasonic cleaning.




flat			
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
No. 3, Ø 20 mm	12 pieces		9000753
No. 4, Ø 22 mm	12 pieces		9000754
No. 5, Ø 24 mm	12 pieces		9000755
concave			
No. 4, Ø 22 mm	12 pieces		9000798
No. 5, Ø 24 mm	12 pieces		9000799



# DENTAL TWEEZERS

## HS College Dental Forceps

15 cm long, stainless steel.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
Tip length 12 mm	Short tip, smooth		9002059
Tip length 12 mm	Short tip, ribbed		9001646
Tip length 16 mm	Long tip, ribbed		1003313



## HS College Dental Forceps 317A

Dental forceps with a stopper pin as in Figure 3.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
15 cm long			1000562



## HS Air College Dental Forceps 317

Air instrument made from stainless steel, extremely light and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
16 cm long.	ribbed		9008013



## HS Air Meriam Dental Forceps

Air instrument made from stainless steel, extremely light and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. Ribbed, long tip.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
16 cm long.	ribbed		9008014



## HS Self-Closing College Premium Dental Forceps


Premium quality Dental Forceps College. Featuring a satin finish with precise anti-slip tips and a ribbed handle. Made of surgical stainless steel.

		Barcode	Art.-no.
			1011514



## HS Self-Closing Air Dental Forceps

Ribbed Air Dental Forceps The handles are made of stainless steel. The instruments can be cleaned in thermo disinfectors and sterilized in autoclaves.

		Barcode	Art.-no.
Self-closing			9008016



## HS Meriam Dental Forceps with a Stopper Pin

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
16 cm long.	ribbed		1005709






















## INSTRUMENT MARKING

### HS Instrument Rings

Rings in different colors for marking instruments. Sterilizable up to 134°C. Two different sizes.

Inner Ø: 3.45 mm			
Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
red	50 pieces		5701701
blue	50 pieces		5701702
yellow	50 pieces		5701703
green	50 pieces		5701704
white	50 pieces		5701705
purple	50 pieces		5701706
black	50 pieces		5701707
red, blue, yellow, green, white, purple, black	600-piece assortment		5701711






Inner Ø: 5.16 mm			
Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
red	50 pieces		5701712
blue	50 pieces		5701713
yellow	50 pieces		5701714
green	50 pieces		5701715
white	50 pieces		5701716
purple	50 pieces		5701717
black	50 pieces		5701718
mauve	50 pieces		5701719
red, blue, yellow, green, white, purple, black, mauve	320-piece assortment		5701720



## PERIODONTAL PROBES

### HS Single-Ended Periodontal Probe

Octagonal handle, 15 cm long.

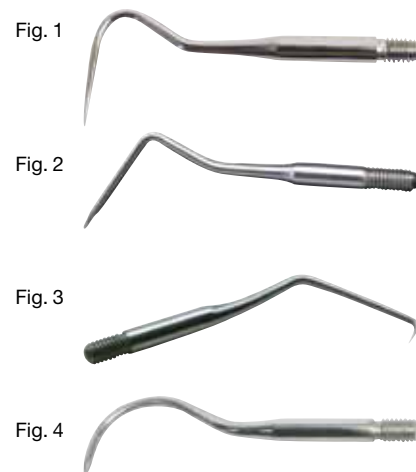
Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
8	Fig. 1		9001660
9	Fig. 2		9001661
16	Fig. 3		9002045
17	Fig. 4		9001662
23	Fig. 5		9001663



### HS Screwable Periodontal Probe Head


Fits all commercially available dental mirror handles with a standard thread.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
8	Fig. 1		9002075
9	Fig. 2		9002076
17	Fig. 3		9002073
23	Fig. 4		9002074



## HS Double-Ended Probe









Probe with 6 mm round handle.

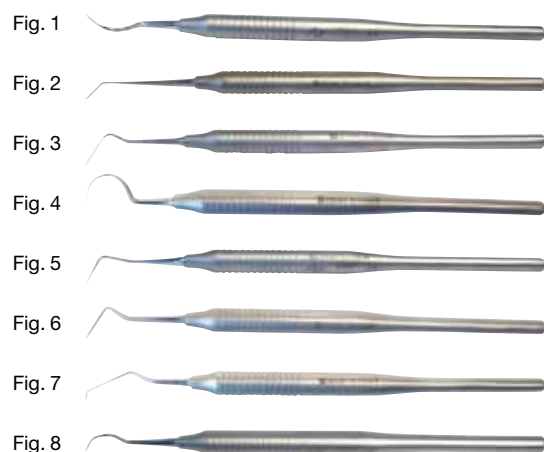
Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
11/12	Fig. 1		9002063
3	Fig. 2		1005649
5	Fig. 3		1008008








## HS Single-Ended Air Probe

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. Single-ended, 15 cm long.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
2	Fig. 1		9008000
6	Fig. 2		9008144
11	Fig. 3		9008003
54	Fig. 4		9008006
8	Fig. 5		9008007
9	Fig. 6		9008008
17	Fig. 7		9008004
23	Fig. 8		9008005





## HS Single-Ended Probe with Round Handle

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
6	Fig. 1		1005461
7	Fig. 2		1007409
23	Fig. 5		1003620
8	Fig. 3		9003163
9	Fig. 4		9003164



## HS Air Diagnostic Instrument Set

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically.


Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 dental mirror with handle, 1 ribbed Air dental forceps College, and 1 single-ended periodontal probe, Figure 23.		9008184
1 dental mirror with handle, 1 ribbed Air dental forceps College, and 1 single-ended periodontal probe, Figure 9.		9008401



## EXCAVATORS

### HS Excavator








Octagonal grip.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
small Ø of working ends Fig. 1 is 1.0 mm		9002044
medium Ø of working ends Fig. 2 is 1.4 mm		9002043
large Ø of working ends Fig. 3 is 1.7 mm		9002042



### HS Air Excavator

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. 17 cm long.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
S Fig. 1		9008046
M Fig. 2		9008045
L Fig. 3		9008044
123/124 Fig. 4		9008037
127/128 Fig. 5		9008039
129/130 Fig. 6		9008040
131/132 Fig. 7		9008041



## CEMENT SPATULAS

### HS Cement Spatula

17.5 cm long.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
narrow width 5 mm Fig. 1		9001664
medium width 6 mm Fig. 2		9001665
wide width 7.5 mm Fig. 3		9001666



### HS Air Cement Spatula

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. 17 cm long.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
narrow width 5 mm Fig. 1		9008031
medium width 6 mm		9008030
wide width 7.25 mm Fig. 2		9008029



## FILLING INSTRUMENTS

### HS Heidemann Spatula

Double-ended. 17.5 cm long.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
narrow width 1.7 mm	Fig. 1		9002046
medium width 2.0 mm	Fig. 2		9002047
wide width 3.0 mm	Fig. 3		9002048



### HS Air PFI Heidemann Spatula



"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. 17 cm long.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
0, narrow width 1.7 mm	Fig. 1		9008078
1, medium width 2.0 mm	Fig. 2		9008079
2, wide width 2.3 mm	Fig. 3		9008080



### HS Air Cord Packer

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean.

Shape		Barcode	Art.-no.
Circular	Fig. 1		9008032
Circular, serrated	Fig. 2		9008033



### HS Air Composite Instrument



Featuring a weight of only 12 g, Air Instruments are extremely light. They can be cleaned in thermo disinfectors and sterilized in autoclaves.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
F4	Fig. 1		9008065
F5	Fig. 2		9008066
F6	Fig. 3		9008067



### HS Filling Instrument Pluggers

16.5 cm long.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
63 – round	Fig. 1		9001656
81 – flat	Fig. 2		9001655



### HS Filling Instrument Spatula



16.5 cm long.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
7 small, width 1.5mm	Fig. 1		9001647
8 medium, width 2.0 mm	Fig. 2		9001648
9 wide, width 2.5 mm	Fig. 3		9001649



## HS Air PFI Filling Instrument Pluggers

Featuring a weight of only 12 g, Air Instruments are extremely light. They can be cleaned in thermo disinfectors and sterilized in autoclaves. Stainless steel.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
18	Fig. 1		9008095
49	Fig. 2		9008096
153	Fig. 3		9008097



## HS Air PFI Filling Instrument Spatula

Featuring a weight of only 12 g, Air Instruments are extremely light. They can be cleaned in thermo disinfectors and sterilized in autoclaves. Stainless steel.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
4	Fig. 1		9008085
6	Fig. 2		9008087
178	Fig. 3		9008083



## HS Dycal Instrument

Filling instrument for placing underfillings. Stainless steel.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
10.7 cm long.		1000726



## HS Air Calcium Hydroxide Placing Instrument


Stainless steel.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9008023



## HS Ball Burnisher






Double-ended and 16.5 cm long.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
small Ø 0.8/1.0 mm	Fig. 1		9001671
medium Ø 1.2/1.6 mm	Fig. 2		9001672
large Ø 2.0/2.5 mm	Fig. 3		9001673
x-large Ø 2.0/3.2 mm	Fig. 4		9001654



## HS Air Ball Burnisher

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. 17 cm long.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
small Ø 0.8/1.0 mm	Fig. 1		9008072
medium Ø 1.2/1.6 mm	Fig. 2		9008071
large Ø 2.0/2.5 mm	Fig. 3		9008070
large 1 Ø 1.5/2.5 mm	Fig. 4		9008068
x-large Ø 2.7/3.2 mm	Fig. 5		9008069





## HS Air Black Ball Burnisher

Double-ended. Stainless steel.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
1/2	Fig. 1		9008073
1/2, ribbed	Fig. 2		9008074



## HS Air Hollenback Ball Burnisher

Double-ended. Stainless steel.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
1	Fig. 1		9008076
2	Fig. 2		9008077



## HS Air Hollenback Carver

Stainless steel.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
3			9008107



## HS Plugger

Double-ended and 16 cm long.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
small Ø 0.8/1.0 mm	Fig. 1		9002040
medium Ø 1.0/1.25 mm	Fig. 2		9002038
large Ø 1.25/1.4 mm	Fig. 3		9002037



## HS Air Plugger

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. 17 cm long.


Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
S Ø 0.8/1.0 mm	Fig. 1		9008064
M Ø 1.0/1.25 mm	Fig. 2		9008063
L Ø 1.25/1.4 mm	Fig. 3		9008062



## PERIODONTAL PROBES

### HS WHO Probe CPTN Ash CPTIN Probe

Periodontal probe with the scale 0.5-3.5-5.5-8.5-10.5.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
CPTN ASH, CPTIN Probe		9001659



### HS Double-Ended Air Perio/WHO Probe






Stainless steel.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
DE 23/WHO Fig. 1		9008009
DE 23/PR11 Fig. 2		9008010
DE 23/PR12 Fig. 3		9008011



### HS Periodontal probes







Single-ended probe for measuring gingival pockets depths.

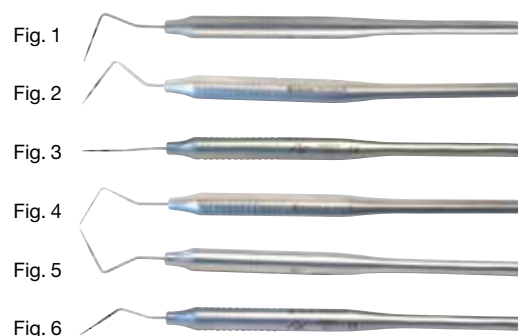
Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
CP11.5B (3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5) Fig. 1		9002068
CP10 (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) Fig. 2		9002067
CP11 (3-6-8-11) Fig. 3		9002069
CP12 (3-6-9-12) Fig. 4		9002070
CP15 (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15) Fig. 5		9002071



### HS Air Periodontal Probe

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. 15 cm long.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
CPTN Fig. 1		9008017
PCP11 Fig. 2		9008018
PCP12 Fig. 3		9008019
PCP14 Fig. 4		9008020
CP14 Williams Fig. 5		9008022
PCP15 Fig. 6		9008021



# PERIODONTAL CURETTES

## HS Gracey Curette with Maxigrip™

Instrument featuring an ergonomic Maxigrip design for excellent handling and the best tactility (Ø 9.5 mm). The handle impresses with its perfect weighting (18 g), is hollow and is made of medical stainless steel. The ribbing ensures maximum anti-slip comfort. The steel quality of the tips is optimal. They are razor sharp and guarantee long lasting quality.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
1/2, incisors and canine teeth	Fig. 1		1048375
3/4, incisors and canine teeth	Fig. 2		1048377
5/6, incisors and premolars	Fig. 3		1049091
GRA 7/8, premolars and molars, buccal and lingual	Fig. 4		1048378
GRA 9/10, molars and root areas	Fig. 5		1048380
GRA 11/12, interproximal space in the incisor area, premolars and molars	Fig. 6		1048381
GRA 13/14, distal areas of the molars	Fig. 7		1048399
GRA 15/16, mesial areas of the molars and premolars	Fig. 8		1048383
GRA 17/18, distal and posterior surfaces and deep gingival pockets.	Fig. 9		1048384



## HS Ergo Silicone Gracey Curette with Maxigrip™

Curettes featuring an ergonomic Maxigrip design. The silicone handle provides a safe and comfortable grip with excellent tactility. The instrument tips are precisely manufactured from surgical steel. The instrument is perfectly weighted thanks to an additional metal core inside the silicone handle. Blue color.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
DE 1/2	Fig. 1		9007823
DE 7/8	Fig. 2		9007824
DE 11/12	Fig. 3		9007825
DE 13/14	Fig. 4		9007826
DE 00	Fig. 5		9007827
DE 13/14 ER	Fig. 6		9007829



## HS Ergo Silicone Universal Curette with Maxigrip™










Scaler and curettes featuring an ergonomic Maxigrip design. The silicone handle provides a safe and comfortable grip with excellent tactility. The instrument tips are precisely manufactured from surgical steel. The instrument is perfectly weighted thanks to an additional metal core inside the silicone handle. Black color.

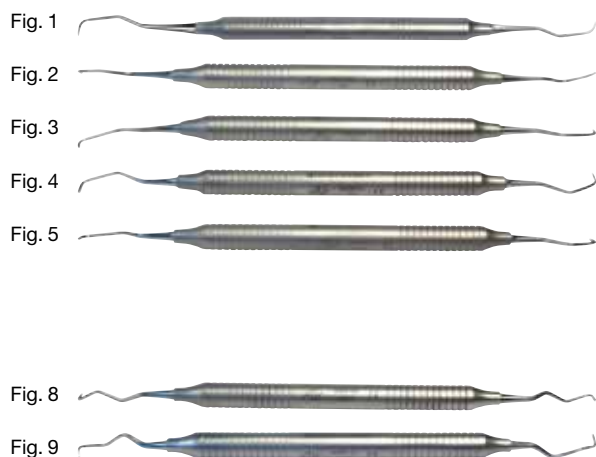
Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
Barnhardt, DE 1/2	Fig. 1		9007928
Barnhardt, DE 5/6	Fig. 2		9007830
Columbia, DE 13/14	Fig. 3		9007831
Columbia, 4R/4L	Fig. 4		9007832
Younger Good, DE 7/8	Fig. 5		9007833



## HS Air Gracey Curette



"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. Double-ended. 17 cm long.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
1/2, incisors and canine teeth	Fig. 1		9008047
3/4, incisors and canine teeth	Fig. 2		9008050
5/6, incisors and premolars	Fig. 3		9008051
7/8, premolars and molars, buccal and lingual	Fig. 4		9008052
9/10, molars and root areas	Fig. 5		9008108
11/12, interproximal space in the incisor area, premolars and molars			9008048
13/14, distal areas of the molars			9008049
15/16, mesial areas of the molars and premolars	Fig. 8		9008109
17/18, distal and posterior surfaces and deep gingival pockets.	Fig. 9		9008110



## HS Scaler with Round Grip




Double-ended and 8 mm round handle.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
H6/H7	Fig. 1		9002033
SCI 2/3	Fig. 2		9002031



## HS Langer Curette



Double-ended curettes with 8 mm round grip.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
SL 1/2 – molar and premolar area of the mandible	Fig. 1		9001999
SL 3/4 – molar and premolar area of the maxilla	Fig. 2		9002001
SL 5/6 – incisor area	Fig. 3		9002002



## HS Columbia Curette with Maxigrip™

Instrument featuring an ergonomic Maxigrip design for excellent handling and the best tactility (Ø 9.5 mm). The handle impresses with its perfect weighting (18 g), is hollow and is made of medical stainless steel. The ribbing ensures maximum anti-slip comfort. The steel quality of the tips is optimal. They are razor sharp and guarantee long lasting quality.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
13/14	Fig. 1		1049867
4R/4L	Fig. 2		1048353



## HS Scaler with Octagonal Grip







Double-ended scaler featuring an octagonal grip.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
Sickle H6/H7			9002058



## HS Scaler with Maxigrip™







Instrument featuring an ergonomic Maxigrip design for excellent handling and the best tactility (Ø 9.5 mm). The handle impresses with its perfect weighting (18 g), is hollow and is made of medical stainless steel. The ribbing ensures maximum anti-slip comfort. The steel quality of the tips has been optimized. They are razor sharp and guarantee long lasting quality.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
S5/33 DE	Fig. 1		1048365
S6/S7 DE	Fig. 2		1048369
U15/30 DE	Fig. 3		1048372
U15/33 DE	Fig. 4		1048373
204S DE	Fig. 5		1048370
204SD DE	Fig. 6		1049670



## HS Air Scaler







"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. Double-ended. 17 cm long.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
S5/33 DE	Fig. 1		9008056
S6/S7 DE	Fig. 2		9008057
204S DE	Fig. 3		9008053
204SD DE	Fig. 4		9008054
H6/7 DE	Fig. 5		9008055
U15/30 DE	Fig. 6		9008060



## HS Ergo Silicone Scaler with Maxigrip™



Scaler featuring an ergonomic Maxigrip design. The silicone handle provides a safe and comfortable grip with excellent tactility. The instrument tips are precisely manufactured from surgical steel. The instrument is perfectly weighted thanks to an additional metal core inside the silicone handle. Red color.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
DE H6/7	Fig. 1		9007834
DE H5/33	Fig. 2		9007835
DE 204 S	Fig. 3		9007836
DE 204 SD	Fig. 4		9007837
DE U15/33	Fig. 5		9007930
DE NEB128	Fig. 6		9007929



## HS Jacquette Scaler with Maxigrip™

Instrument featuring an ergonomic Maxigrip design for excellent handling and the best tactility (Ø 9.5 mm). The handle impresses with its perfect weighting (18 g), is hollow and is made of medical stainless steel. The ribbing ensures maximum anti-slip comfort. The steel quality of the tips has been optimized. They are razor sharp and guarantee long lasting quality.





Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
30/33	Fig. 1		1048354
34/35	Fig. 2		1048355





## HS McCall Curette with Maxigrip™






Instrument featuring an ergonomic Maxigrip design for excellent handling and the best tactility (Ø 9.5 mm). The handle impresses with its perfect weighting (18 g), is hollow and is made of medical stainless steel. The ribbing ensures maximum anti-slip comfort. The steel quality of the tips has been optimized. They are razor sharp and guarantee long lasting quality.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
13/14	Fig. 1		1048328
13S/14S	Fig. 2		1048361
17/18	Fig. 3		1048362
17S/18S	Fig. 4		1049847




## HS Titanium Implant Scaler with Maxigrip™

Double-ended titanium instrument with Maxigrip handle. Features blue tips specially developed for the cleaning of implants and abutments.

Figure		Barcode	Art.-no.
Barnhart 5/6	Fig. 1		9007561
204 S	Fig. 2		9007562
H6/7	Fig. 3		9007563
4R/4L	Fig. 4		9007564
Langer 1/2	Fig. 5		9007565



## HS Arkansas Sharpening Stone



Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
(H x W x L): 5 x 25 x 100 mm		1048587



## PROSTHETIC TREATMENT

### HS Dental Crown Scissors



Serrated, pointed, stainless steel. 11.5 cm long.

Shape		Barcode	Art.-no.
Curved	Fig. 1		9001998
Straight	Fig. 2		9001997



### HS Telescope Crown Pliers

Standard ribbed design without diamond coating.

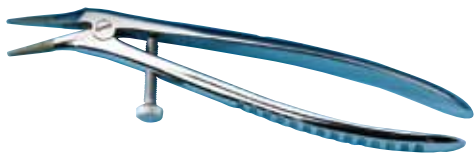
Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
12.5 cm long		9002077
15 cm long		9002078



HS Telescope Crown Pliers with Diamond Coating

Diamond coated telescope crown pliers.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
12.5 cm long		9001641
15 cm long		9001996



INJECTION SYRINGE FOR CYLINDRICAL CARTRIDGES

HS Cylindrical Cartridge Syringe

Syringe featuring a folding mechanism, 3 aspiration hooks and self-aspiration. For 1.8-ml cylindrical cartridges with screwed on attachment and thumb ring.

	Barcode	Art.-no.
compact		9003015
		9003014

HS Cylindrical Cartridge Syringe – Tap End Studs

	Barcode	Art.-no.
M3 (Screw shaft)		9008807
M2 (Retaining ring)		9008808



HS Telescope Crown Pliers FG

Telescope crown pliers with interchangeable diamond replacement tips. The matching replacement tips can be ordered separately (Art.-No. 231423, pack of 2).

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 cm long		9001642



PLEASE DO NOT FORGET THE ARTICLE NUMBER!

To avoid any misunderstandings, please always specify our article number.

## DENTAL FORCEPS

### HS Dental Forceps with Traction Grooves for upper incisors and canine teeth

With a checkered handle and traction grooves.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
1		9001045



### HS Dental Forceps with Traction Grooves for upper incisors


With a checkered handle and traction grooves.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 – laterally		9001046



### HS Dental Forceps with Traction Grooves for upper premolars

With a checkered handle and traction grooves.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
7		9001047



### HS Dental Forceps with Traction Grooves for lower incisors and premolars

With a checkered handle and traction grooves.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
13		9001050



### HS Dental Forceps with Traction Grooves for upper molars

With a checkered handle and traction grooves.



Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
17 – right		9001042
18 – left		9001043

Fig. 1




Fig. 2



### HS Dental Forceps with Traction Grooves for lower molars



With a checkered handle and traction grooves.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
22		9001048



### HS Dental Forceps with Traction Grooves for wisdom teeth




With a checkered handle and traction grooves.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
67 A – Upper jaw		9001052
79 – Lower jaw		9001051



### HS Root Forceps with Traction Grooves



With a checkered handle and traction grooves.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
33 – Lower jaw, narrow		9001049
51 – Upper jaw, narrow		9001044
51A – Upper jaw, extra narrow		9002016



### HS Dental Forceps for Children's Incisors

Featuring a checkered handle, traction grooves and a spring.

Figure	Length	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 – Upper jaw	11.5 cm		9002017
5 – Lower jaw	11 cm		9002019



### HS Dental Forceps for Children's Molars





Featuring a checkered handle, traction grooves and a spring.

Figure	Length	Barcode	Art.-no.
3 – Upper jaw	11.5 cm		9002018
6 – Lower jaw	11 cm		9002020





## ROOT ELEVATOR

### HS Bein Root Elevator

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
Width 4 mm, round	Fig. 1		9001911
Width 3 mm, round	Fig. 2		9001917
Width 3 mm, straight	Fig. 3		9002024
Width 2 mm, round	Fig. 4		9001922





### HS Kralle Root Elevator

		Barcode	Art.-no.
Left	Fig. 1		9002035
Right	Fig. 2		9002036






### HS Flohr Root Elevator

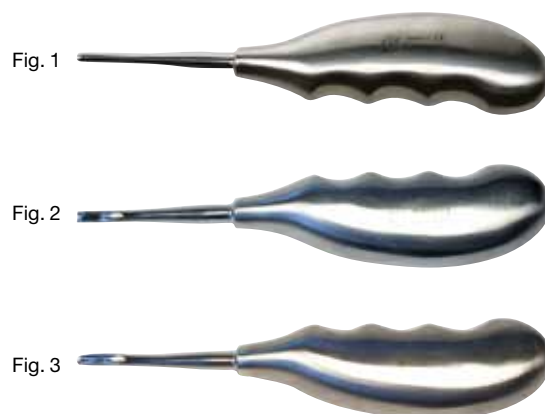
		Barcode	Art.-no.
Right	Fig. 1		9002026
Left	Fig. 2		9002027



### HS Bein Air Root Elevator left

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically.

Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
Width 3 mm, round	Fig. 1		9008517
Width 3 mm, straight	Fig. 2		9006722
Width 4 mm, round	Fig. 3		9006721





## HS Bein Air Root Elevator right

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically.




Dimensions		Barcode	Art.-no.
Width 3 mm, round	Fig. 1		9006799
Width 3 mm, straight	Fig. 2		9006801
Width 4 mm, round	Fig. 3		9006800

Fig. 1



Fig. 2



Fig. 3



## HS Flohr Air Root Elevator

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically.



		Barcode	Art.-no.
Left	Fig. 1		9008510
Right	Fig. 2		9008511

Fig. 1



Fig. 2



## HS Kralle Air Root Elevator

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically.



		Barcode	Art.-no.
Left	Fig. 1		9008512
Right	Fig. 2		9006713

Fig. 1



Fig. 2



## HS Cryer Air Root Elevator

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically.



		Barcode	Art.-no.
Left	Fig. 1		9008508
Right	Fig. 2		9008509

Fig. 1



Fig. 2



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



**PAGE 79**  
Art.-no. 9796368

# SURGERY

Surgical Instruments	172–176
Suture material	177–178
Sterile working area	178–181

## RAZOR SHARP

12

### HS Disposable Scalpels













Page 172



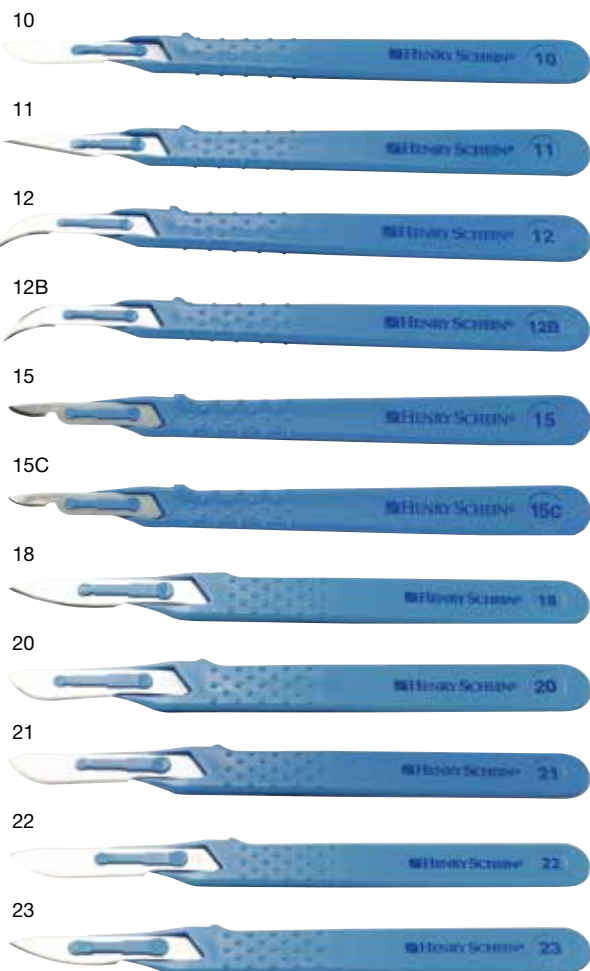
## SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

### HS Disposable Scalpels

Sterile disposable scalpels made of stainless steel and featuring a plastic handle. Content: 10 pieces.


Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
10		1126196
11		1126189
12		1126194
12B		1126188
15		1126187
15C		5720866
18		5720867
20		1126193
21		5720868
22		5720869
23		5720870
24		5720871

**Figure**



### HS Scalpel Handle RS



Figure 3 is suitable for the blade shapes 10, 11, 12, 12B, 15 and 15C. Figure 4 matches blades 18, 20, 21, 22 and 23. 12.5 cm long, rust-free.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
3		1007520
4		1003973



### HS Air Scalpel Handle

"Air instrument" made from stainless steel, extremely lightweight and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean. Figure 3 is suitable for the blade shapes 10, 11, 12, 12B, 15 and 15C. Figure 4 matches blades 20, 21, 22 and 23. 12.5 cm long.

Figure	Barcode	Art.-no.
3		9008098
4		9008099



### HS Elevator Periosteal Williger

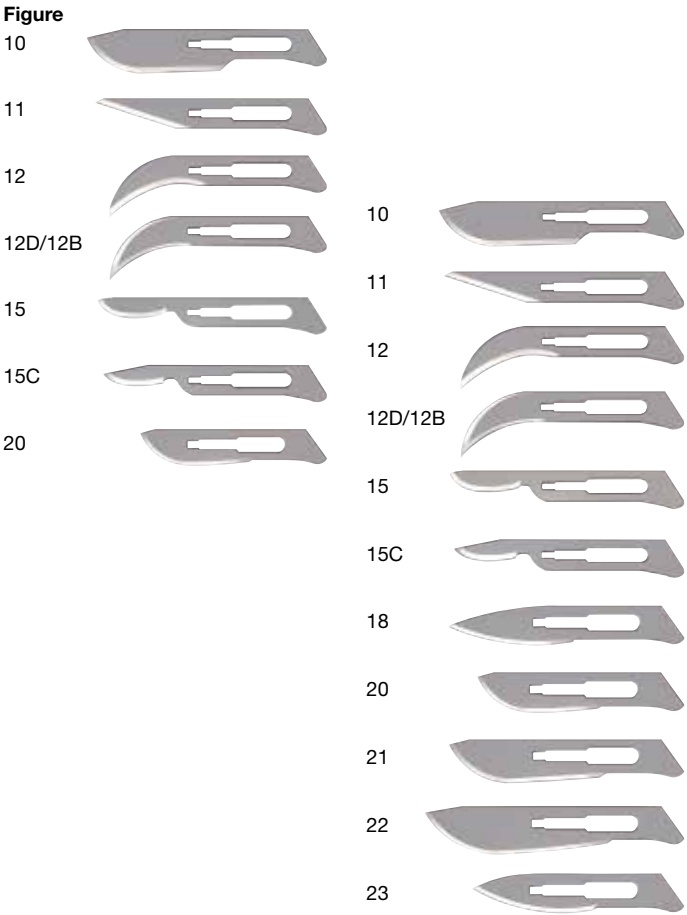
Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
16 cm long		9001745
Width 6.5 mm		



HS Scalpel Blades Carbon Steel

Sterile scalpel blades made from carbon reinforced steel.

Figure	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10	10 pieces		1126183
11	10 pieces		1126175
12	10 pieces		1126176
12D/12B	10 pieces		1126180
15	10 pieces		1126181
15C	10 pieces		1126186
18	10 pieces		5720864
20	10 pieces		1126182
10	100 pieces		5720852
11	100 pieces		5720853
12	100 pieces		5720854
12D/12B	100 pieces		5720855
15	100 pieces		5720856
15C	100 pieces		5720857
18	100 pieces		5720858
20	100 pieces		5720859
21	100 pieces		5720860
22	100 pieces		5720861
23	100 pieces		5720862



HS MAXIMA® Hemostat Halstead-Mosquito

12.5 cm long.

Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
Straight		1000846
Curved		1002376



HS Hemostat Halstead-Mosquito

12.5 cm long.



Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
straight		1004662
straight, serrated		9003079
curved, serrated		1004862





### HS Bone Curette Hemingway



6 mm round handle, ovular spoon shape. 18 cm long.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
small		9002065
medium		9002066
large		9002064



### HS Maxima® Rongeur



Stainless steel, Friedman style.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Friedman 14 cm long		1007991
Mini Friedman 12 cm long		1001276



### HS Surgical Tweezers


Forceps for handling tissue.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
13 cm long		9002009
18 cm long		9002010





### HS Bone Curette Hemingway

14.5 cm long.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9003115




### HS Anatomic Tweezers

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
13 cm long straight		9002011
18 cm long straight		9002012



### HS Gum Scissors Goldman-Fox

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
serrated 11.5 cm long		9002083



### HS Gum Scissors La Grange

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
curved 11.5 cm long		9002084



## HS Gum Scissors Iris

11.5 cm long.

Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
straight		1002767
curved		1008820
straight, serrated		9002061
curved, serrated		9002062




## HS Gum Scissors Kelly

16 cm long.

Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
straight		9002072
curved		9002025





## HS Gauze Packer Luniatschek

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
17 cm long		9001667




## HS Needle Holder Crile Wood

15 cm long.

	Barcode	Art.-no.
		1017128
Featuring a tungsten carbide insert (TC)		1007943



## HS Needle Holder Mathieu

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
14 cm long		9002079
17 cm long		9002080



## HS Needle Holder Mathieu TC



Featuring a carbide insert.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
14 cm long		9006214
17 cm long		9006215
20 cm long		9006216





## HS Needle Holder Castroviejo

Castroviejo style needle holder with carbide inner coating.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
14 cm long		9008637
17 cm long		9008638




## HS Surgical Suction Cannula

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 1.5 mm		9002013
Ø 3 mm		9002014
Ø 5 mm		9002015



## HS Disposable Surgical Suction Cannula









Sterile and disposable surgical suction cannulas made of plastic. Diameter 2.5 mm. With separate and detachable mini cannulas. When using the mini cannula, the diameter is reduced to 1.2 mm to enable especially delicate work. The cannulas are packed individually and sterily.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 pieces + 1 adapter		9006996



## HS Sterile Biopsy Punch

Sterile biopsy punch that is available in a range of diameters. Individually and sterily packaged.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 2.0 mm	1 piece		9880082
Ø 4.0 mm	1 piece		9880084
Ø 2.0 mm	10 pieces		548176
Ø 3.0 mm	10 pieces		548178
Ø 4.0 mm	10 pieces		548179
Ø 5.0 mm	10 pieces		548181
Ø 6.0 mm	10 pieces		548182
Ø 8.0 mm	10 pieces		548183



## HS Cold/Hot Compress

Reusable cold/hot compresses in 3 different sizes. They offer effective relief from muscle pain and help to reduce swelling. Especially suitable for treatment after dental procedures. Can be frozen up to -20 °C. Can be heated up to 80 °C.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
29 x 12 cm	10 pieces		9008295
26.5 x 13 cm	10 pieces		9008296
14 x 13 cm	10 pieces		9008294



## HS Rapid Cold Pack

Features a roughened surface. Activated by pressure in the middle of the cold pack. Single-use.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
17.5 x 14.5 cm	24 pieces		9008442

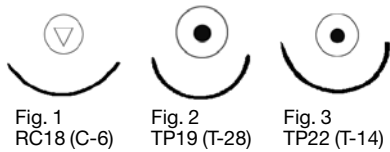


# SURGICAL SUTURE MATERIAL

## HS Surgical Suture PGA Rapid

Needle and thread combination made from resorbable polyester. The material can be used if infection is present, does not react with skin and provides a long-lasting knot. After 5 days they retain 50% of their tensile strength, 0% after 14 days, and the PGA rapid is completely resorbed after 42 days.

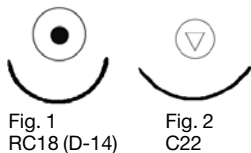
		Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>Needle type RC18 (C-6)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 1	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003025
USP 4-0	Fig. 1	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003027
<b>Needle type TP19 (T-28)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 2	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003029
USP 4-0	Fig. 2	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003028
<b>Needle type TP22 (T-14)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 3	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003031



## HS Surgical Suture Polyester Green

Needle and thread combination made from non-resorbable green polyester. Extremely smooth and easy to use, the even and uniform surface minimizes trauma. The high level of stability and strength as well as the good tying characteristics are ideal for long-term applications.

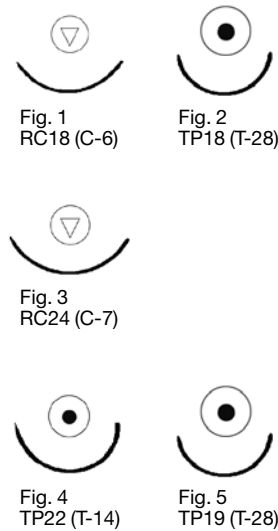
		Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>Needle type RC18 (D-14)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 2	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003047
USP 4-0	Fig. 1	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003048
<b>Needle type RC22</b>				
USP 5-0	Fig. 2	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9009647



## HS Surgical Suture PGA Violet

Needle and thread combination made from resorbable polyester. Violet color. The material can be used if infection is present, does not react with skin and provides a long-lasting knot. After 2 weeks they retain 50% of their tensile strength, 20% after 3 weeks, and the PGA violet is completely resorbed after 50-90 days.

		Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>Needle type RC18 (C-6)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 1	12 pieces, 0.70 m long		9003034
<b>Needle type TP18 (T-28)</b>				
USP 4-0	Fig. 2	12 pieces, 0.70 m long		9003035
<b>Needle type RC24 (C-7)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 3	12 pieces, 0.70 m long		9003036
<b>Needle type TP22 (T-14)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 4	12 pieces, 0.70 m long		9003037
<b>Needle type TP19 (T-28)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 5	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003033



## STERILE WORKING AREA

### HS Surgical Suture Silk Black

Needle and thread combination made from non-resorbable black silk. The versatile material may not be used if infection is present, and provides a long-lasting knot and excellent handling.

		Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>Needle type RC20 (C-20)</b>				
USP 4-0	Fig. 1	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003038
<b>Needle type RC15 (HS-16)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 2	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003246
<b>Needle type TP22 (T-14)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 3	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003039
<b>Needle type RC23</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 4	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9880695
<b>Needle type RC18</b>				
USP 4-0	Fig. 5	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9880696
<b>Needle type PRC13</b>				
USP 4-0	Fig. 6	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9880697
<b>Needle type ST-TP19 (S)</b>				
USP 4-0	Fig. 7	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003040
<b>Needle type TC18 (D-14)</b>				
USP 3-0	Fig. 8	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003046
USP 4-0	Fig. 8	12 pieces, 0.45 m long		9003044

### HS Classic Surgical Gown

Sterile surgical gown made from hydrophobic non-woven SMS material with elastic cuffs. The back of the gown overlaps for tying. SMS nonwoven material is water-repellent and 100% polypropylene in a three-layer structure (Spunbond-Meltblown-Spunbond). Blue color.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
M, 125 cm long, circumference 150 cm	25 pieces		9883773
L, 135 cm long, circumference 155 cm	25 pieces		9883774
XL, 145 cm long, circumference 164 cm	25 pieces		9883775
XXL, 145 cm long, circumference 170 cm	25 pieces		9883776

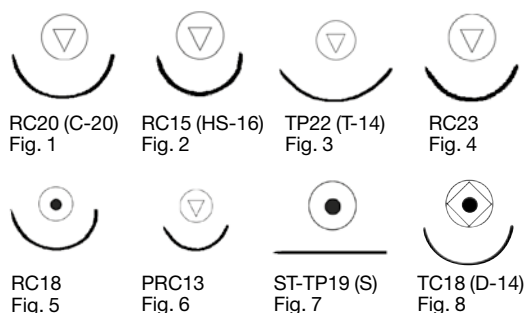


### HS Sterile Dental Set

Sterile assortment of surgical drapes for implantology procedures and oral surgery.

**Set:** 1 table cover 75 X 90 cm, 2 cord drapes 8 x 120 cm, 2 OP tapes 8 x 50 cm, 2 drapes 45 x 75 cm and 1 large dental drape 150 x 155 cm.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 set		9002443





## HS Bouffant Caps


One size, pleasant to wear, and featuring a soft, latex-free elastic band. Complete hair coverage. 61 cm, 24".

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	100 pieces		9889860
blue	100 pieces		9889862



## HS Shoe Covers

Skid-free shoe covers made from non-woven material, one size fits all, non-sterile and latex-free.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pairs		9889864



## HS Pulp Disposable Kidney Dish






The HS Pulp Disposable Kidney Dish is autoclavable. It is made of 100% pulp.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
320 pieces		9009416



## HS Euro Gauze Sterile Swabs

12-ply, sterile, and chlorine-free bleached compresses made from 100% fiber-free cotton for caring for wounds and absorbing blood and secretions.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 x 5 cm	100 pieces		9003189
5 x 5 cm	50 x 2 pieces		9003223
7.5 x 7.5 cm	2 x 40 pieces		9003224
7.5 x 7.5 cm	100 pieces		9003190
10 x 10 cm	2 x 25 pieces		9003225

## HS Euro Gauze Non-Sterile Swabs



12-ply, non-sterile, and chlorine-free bleached compresses made from 100% fiber-free cotton for caring for wounds and absorbing blood and secretions.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 x 5 cm	100 pieces		9003177
7.5 x 7.5 cm	100 pieces		9003178
10 x 10 cm	100 pieces		9003175



### HS Euro Gauze Non-Sterile Swabs

8-ply, non-sterile, and chlorine-free bleached compresses made from 100% fiber-free cotton for caring for wounds and absorbing blood and secretions.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 x 5 cm	100 pieces		9003180
7.5 x 7.5 cm	100 pieces		9003181
10 x 10 cm	100 pieces		9003179



### HS Euro Gauze Non-Sterile Non-Woven Sponge





Non-sterile, 4-ply, versatile compresses made from synthetic polyester fabric.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5 x 5 cm	200 pieces		9003263
7.5 x 7.5 cm	200 pieces		9003308
10 x 10 cm	200 pieces		9003309



### HS Sterile Gauze Swabs

Sterile and chlorine-free bleached gauze swabs made from 100% fiber-free cotton for caring for wounds and absorbing blood and secretions in a steam-resistant, re-sterilizable paper bag.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Pea	500 pieces		9003192
Hazelnut	500 pieces		9003193
Walnut	500 pieces		9003194
Plum	500 pieces		9003195



### HS Sterile Gauze Swab Mini-Pack







Sterile and chlorine-free bleached gauze swabs made from 100% fiber-free cotton for caring for wounds and absorbing blood and secretions. Each steam-resistant, re-sterilizable paper bag contains 5 pieces. Content 20 x 5 pieces

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Hazelnut		9009841
Walnut		9009842
Plum		9009843
Egg		9009844
Large		9009845



HS Euro Gauze Non-Sterile Balls




Non-sterile and chlorine-free bleached gauze swabs made from 100% fiber-free cotton.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Hazelnut	500 pieces		9008739
Walnut	500 pieces		9008740
Plum	500 pieces		9008741
Egg	500 pieces		9008742
Large	250 pieces		9008743
X-Large	250 pieces		9008744



HS Instrument Cassette Tray

Instrument cassette trays made from stainless steel with blue silicone holding rails to keep the instruments in place. (Empty) cassette tray with silicone holding rails in blue.

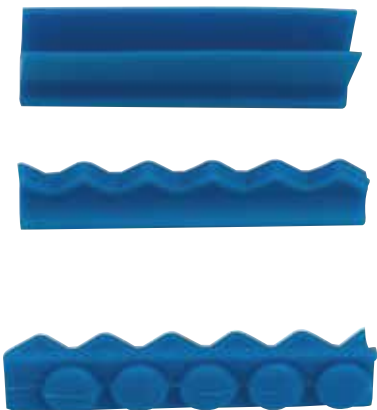
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
72.5 x 182.5 x 32 mm	Holds 5 instruments		9008543
145 x 182.5 x 32 mm	Holds 10 instruments		9008544
279 x 182.5 x 32 mm	Holds 16 instruments		9008545



HS Silicone Holding Rails Blue

HS Silicone Holding Rails for the HS Instrument Cassette Tray.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Holds 5 instruments	3 pieces		9008829
Holds 10 instruments	3 pieces		9008834
Holds 16 instruments	6 pieces		9008839



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



PAGE 173

# ROTARY INSTRUMENTS

Carbide cutters and burs	185–191
Crown cutters	191
FG Diamonds	192–202
Drill stands	203
Polishers	203–205

UNIQUELY SHARP:

---

**HS Crown cutters**

Page 191



# THE HENRY SCHEIN CARBIDE CUTTER RANGE



Compacted sintered carbide guarantees you an optimum service life and economic cost-benefit ratio. All cutters up to ISO size 023 are manufactured from one piece of material for maximum concentricity and a reduced risk of breakage. The larger designs are welded to safety steel to reduce the vibration generated during grinding. The selection of designs and cross-cuts enables you to grind according to the application in any technique. The cutters are also characterized by extremely precise toothings.

## Color rings for each cross cut facilitate the correct selection:

- **black ring** = super course cross cut  
For the removal of denture acrylics and wet model plaster over large areas.
- **green ring** = course cross cut  
Suitable for the shaping of all plastics and the form grinding of plasters.
- **blue ring** = standard cross cut  
For the preliminary removal of all dental materials. For shaping all non-ceramic materials.
- **red ring** = fine cross cut  
For the smoothing and form correcting of all dental materials. Suitable for shaping model castings (NPM).
- **yellow ring** = super fine cross cut  
For the most delicate material removal for all alloys. Ideal for smooth grinding of composites and ceramics.
- **pink ring** = fine transversal toothings  
For the shaping and contouring of titanium materials, NPM and PM alloys, as well as for correcting plastics.
- **no ring** = course helical cross cut  
For the shaping of elastic plastics (e.g., relinings, tray materials) with low heat generation and without smearing.



## CARBIDE CUTTERS AND BURS

### Standard cross cut- E – ISO 190 (blue ring)

For effective grinding of metal alloys, plastics and plasters. ISO cross cut 190.

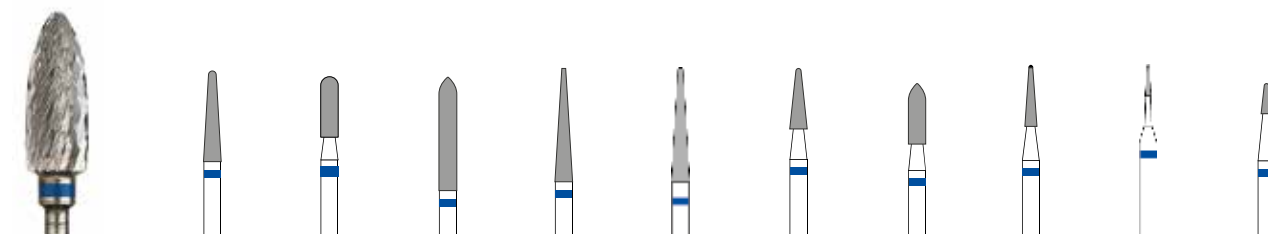


Figure no.	261	129	295	257	257R	138	139	138	136	136
Length (mm)	12.0	8.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	4.0	4.0
Ø 1/10 mm	023	023	023	023	0.23	023	023	016	008	014
Article no.	9001960	9001961	9001962	9001963	9006160	9001964	9001965	9001967	9006171	9001968
Barcode										

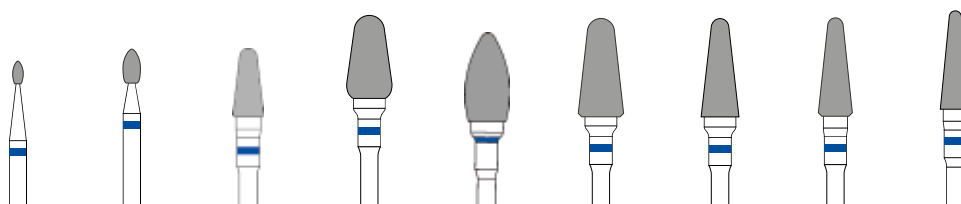


Figure no.	73	73	351	351	76	79	79	79	79
Length (mm)	3.0	4.5	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	014	023	040	060	060	060	050	045	040
Article no.	9001969	9001966	9006161	9001980	9001975	9001972	9001857	9001971	9001959
Barcode									
Price category	HM2	HM2	HM4	HM4	HM4	HM4	HM4	HM4	HM4

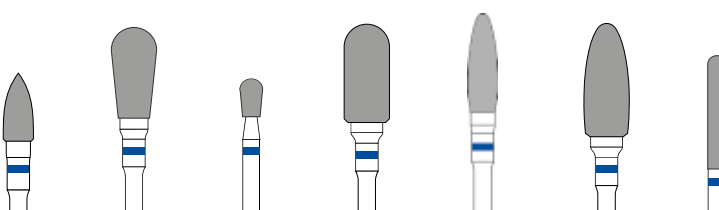


Figure no.	78	77	77	72	250	251	364R
Length (mm)	9.0	12.0	5.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0
Ø 1/10 mm	040	060	029	060	040	060	023
Article no.	9001974	9001976	9001970	9001856	9006162	9001977	9003376
Barcode							

1 package of Henry Schein carbide cutters contains 1 item

## Fine cross cut – EF – ISO 140 (red ring)

Suitable for the fine grinding of all non-ceramic materials, especially alloys. ISO cross cut 140.

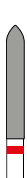
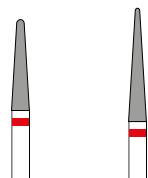


Figure no.	261	257R	364R	295	257	283	283	138	139	42
Length (mm)	12.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	1.6
Ø 1/10 mm	023	023	023	023	023	012	010	023	023	018
Article no.	9001945	9001859	9001946	9001947	9001943	9006169	9001858	9001949	9001950	9006163
Barcode										



Figure no.	137	138	73	129	73	78	72	77	77	351
Length (mm)	6.0	8.0	3.0	8.0	4.5	3.5	12.0	3.0	12.0	11.0
Ø 1/10 mm	023	016	014	023	023	012	060	014	060	060
Article no.	9001942	9001952	9001938	9001951	9001939	9001941	9006170	9006168	9001955	9001956
Barcode										

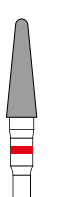
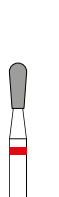
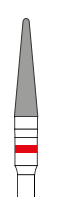
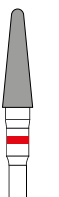
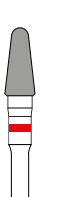
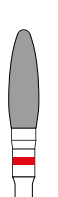
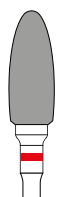
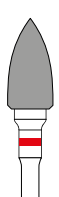


Figure no.	78	251	250	351	79	79	79	77	Special cutter for model castings	79
Length (mm)	12.0	14.0	13.0	9.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	6.0		13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	060	060	040	040	045	040	031	023		040
Article no.	9001957	9001958	9001861	9001860	9001954	9001944	9001953	9001940		9001862
Barcode										

1 package of Henry Schein carbide cutters contains 1 item

### Super fine cross cut – EUF – ISO 110 (yellow ring)

For the finest corrections on gold, alloys, and composites. The special cutting geometry enables fine grinding, even on ceramics.  
ISO cross cut 110.

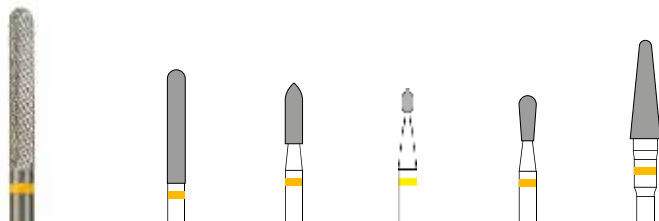


Figure no.	364R	139	73	77	79
Length (mm)	15.0	8.0	3.0	6.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	023	023	014	023	040
Article no.	9001985	9001986	9006166	9001987	9001983
Barcode					

### Course cross cut – GE – ISO 220 (green ring)

For removing all tray materials and plastics.  
ISO cross cut 220.

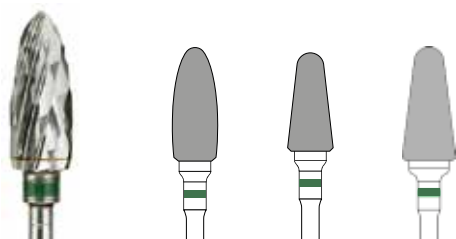


Figure no.	251	79	79
Length (mm)	13.0	13.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	060	060	070
Article no.	9001981	9001992	9006167
Barcode			

### Super course cross cut – SGE – ISO 225 (black ring)

For removing all tray materials and plastics.  
ISO cross cut 225.

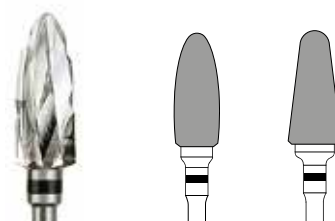


Figure no.	251	79
Length (mm)	13.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	060	070
Article no.	9001936	9001937
Barcode		

### Super course transversal toothing – GSQ – ISO 212 (black ring)

For shaping soft relinings  
ISO cross cut 212.

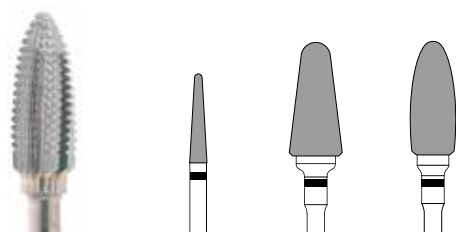


Figure no.	261	79	251
Length (mm)	12.0	13.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	023	070	060
Article no.	9001933	9001934	9001935
Barcode			

### HM cutter with transversal toothing (no ring) AQ – ISO 137

For grinding metal alloys, titanium, and plastics.  
ISO cross cut 137.

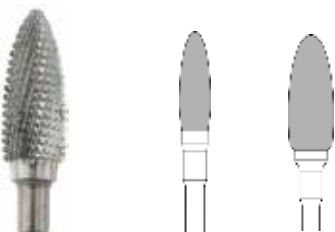


Figure no.	250	251
Length (mm)	13.0	14.0
Ø 1/10 mm	040	060
Article no.	9006165	9006164
Barcode		

### Fine transversal toothing – FSQ – ISO 134 (pink ring)

For a fine, uniform, and long-term grinding pattern for non-precious metals, gold, titanium, soft relining materials, composites, and plastics. ISO cross cut 134.

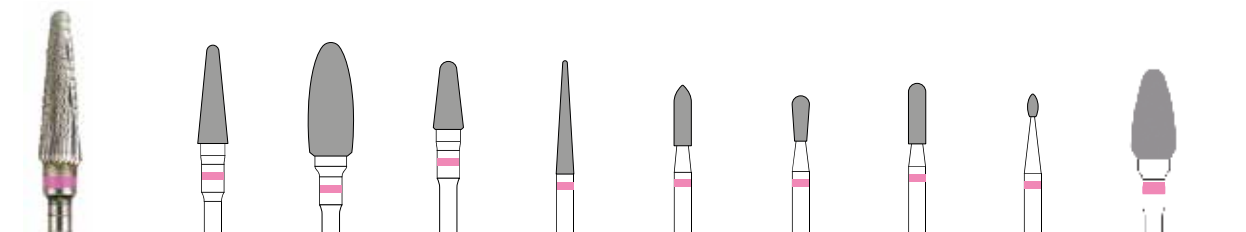


Figure no.	79	251	351	257R	139	77	129	73	85
Length (mm)	13.0	14.0	9.0	15.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	3.0	12.0
Ø 1/10 mm	040	060	040	023	023	023	023	014	060
Article no.	9001990	9001991	9001868	9001867	9001866	9001865	9001864	9001863	9002486
Barcode									

### Standard plain cut – ISO 175 (blue ring)

The smooth grinding pattern is suitable for preliminary removal for all dental materials, but especially for plastic. ISO cross cut 175.

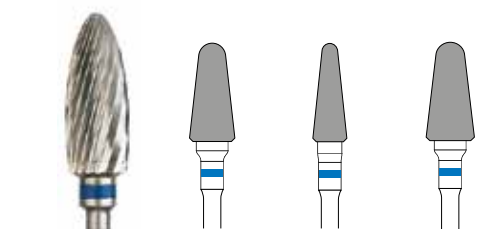


Figure no.	79	79	79
Length (mm)	13.0	13.0	14.0
Ø 1/10 mm	060	045	070
Article no.	9001932	9001930	9008242
Barcode			

### Standard parallel cross cut (blue ring)

For milling. Ø 2.35 mm, rounded tip.  
Shaft 103 HP (short handpiece).

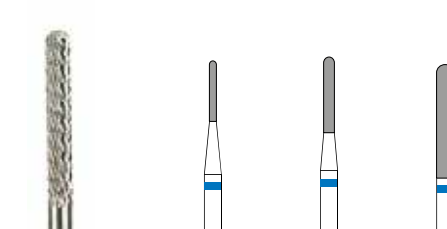


Figure no.	364R	364R	364R
Length (mm)	8.0	10.0	15.0
Ø 1/10 mm	010	015	023
Article no.	9001993	9001994	9001995
Barcode			

1 package of Henry Schein carbide cutters contains 1 item

## HS Maxima® Carbide Burs

Carbide burs are manufactured from one piece, which eliminates the problem of breaking points. Rust-free.  
The blade design reduces vibrations and improves cutting accuracy. Shaft 314 for FG. Packages containing 10 and 50 burs are available.

### Round

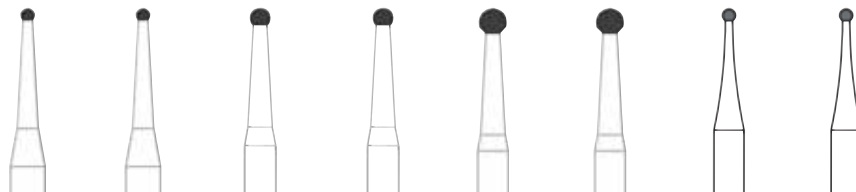


Figure no.	1/2	1/2	2	2	4	4	33 1/2	33 1/2
ISO size	006	006	010	010	014	014	006	006
Article no.	9004508	9004525	9004509	9004526	9004510	9004527	9004511	9004528
Barcode								
Package	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces

### Inverted cone

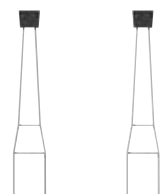


Figure no.	35	35
ISO size	010	010
Article no.	9004512	9004529
Barcode		
Package	10 pieces	50 pieces

### Conical

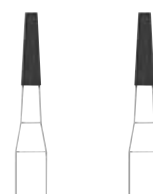


Figure no.	700	700
ISO size	010	010
Article no.	9004521	9004538
Barcode		
Package	10 pieces	50 pieces

### Cylindrical

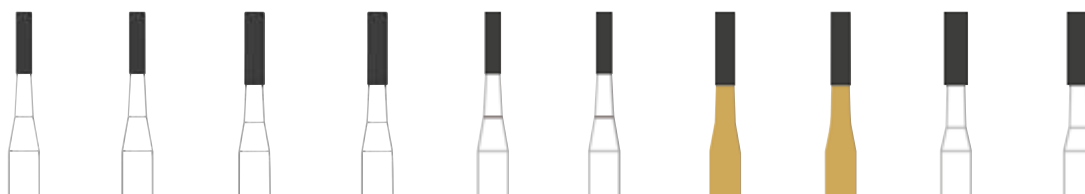


Figure no.	56	56	57	57	556	556	557	557	558	558
ISO size	008	008	010	010	008	008	010	010	012	012
Article no.	9004513	9004530	9004514	9004531	9004518	9004535	9004519	9004536	9004520	9004537
Barcode										
Package	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces

1 package HS Maxima Carbide Burs: 10 pieces

1 package HS Maxima Carbide Burs: 50 pieces

## HS Maxima® Carbide Burs

Carbide burs are manufactured from one piece, which eliminates the problem of breaking points. Rust-free.

The blade design reduces vibrations and improves cutting accuracy. Shaft 314 for FG. Packages containing 10 and 50 burs are available.

### Cylindrical and round

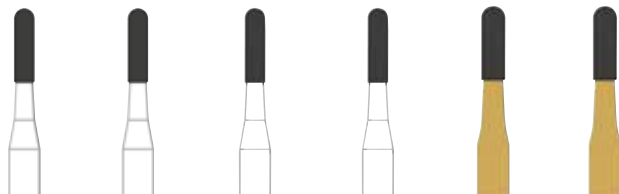


Figure no.	1157-006	1157-006	1157-007	1157-007	1158-006	1158-006
ISO size	010	010	010	010	012	012
Article no.	9004522	9004539	9004524	9004541	9004523	9004540
Barcode						
Package	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces

### Pear



Figure no.	245	245
ISO size	009	009
Article no.	9004515	9004532
Barcode		
Package	10 pieces	50 pieces

### Short pear



Figure no.	330	330	331	331
ISO size	008	008	010	010
Article no.	9004516	9004533	9004517	9004534
Barcode				
Package	10 pieces	50 pieces	10 pieces	50 pieces

1 package HS Maxima Carbide Burs: 10 pieces

1 package HS Maxima Carbide Burs: 50 pieces



## HS Round Carbide Burs



ISO size	005		006		008		010		012	
for FG		1007205		1003995		1004907		1000288	–	9888001
for contra-angle handpiece	–	–		1006373		1006319		1006411		9001141



ISO size	014		016		018		023	
for FG		1004535		9888002		1003220		1006131
for contra-angle handpiece		1001847		1000664		1008765		1001401

Carbide drills of the highest "Made in Switzerland" quality.  
10 pieces per package.

## HS Cylindrical Carbide Fissure Burs



ISO size	556/008		557/010		557L/010		558/012		558L/014	
for FG		1000898		1003307		1009947		1003104		1008157

Carbide bur, cylindrical, flat, transversal. Highest "Made in Switzerland" quality.  
10 pieces per package.

## HS Crown cutters

Crown cutters are ideal for the rapid removal of all dental materials, such as amalgam, semi-precious and non-precious metals, and tooth substance. The uniquely sharp blade design and multiple cross-cutting edges provide an ideal combination for crown separation as well as access to the root canal. Shaft: FG.

Dimensions	Barcode	Article no.
Shape 1557, ISO 010, 10 pieces per package (Fig. 1)		9004175
Shape 1558, ISO 012, 10 pieces per package (Fig. 2)		9004174



Fig. 1



Fig. 2


















# HENRY SCHEIN FG DIAMONDS

Maxima® Diamond Bur Henry Schein

5 pieces per package \*

\* Unless otherwise noted

## ROUND

											
<b>Head lengths</b>	0.9 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm	2.1 mm	2.3 mm	2.5 mm	2.9 mm	3.5 mm
<b>801</b>	009	010	012	014	016	018	021	023	025	029	035
								8782741			
				8783552	8783553	8783555	8783557	8782738		8782742	8783538
	8782723	8782724	8782726	8782728	8782731	8782734	8782736	8782739		8782743	8783539
			8782725	8782727	8782730	8782733	8782735	8782737	8783758	8783559	
				8782729	8782732	8783554	8783556	8782740	8783757	8783558	
											
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 4</b>

○ ultra fine  
(15 µm)

● super fine  
(20 µm)








● fine  
(40 µm)

● medium  
(107-126 µm)















● course  
(151 µm)

● super course  
(181 µm)
























## ROUND

	
Head lengths	1.6 mm
801 IL	016
	
	
	8782745
	8782744
	
	
5 pieces	Diam. 2














## ROUND WITH EXTENSION

							
Head lengths	2.4 mm	2.4 mm	2.4 mm	2.4 mm	2.4 mm	2.4 mm	3.2 mm
802	009	010	012	014	016	018	023
							
							
	8782746	8782747	8782749	8782751	8782752	8782753	8782754
			8782748	8782750			
							
							
5 pieces	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 3








## INVERTED CONE

							
Head lengths	1.0 mm	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.2 mm	1.6 mm	1.6 mm	2.5 mm
805	009	010	012	014	016	018	023
							
							
	8782755	8782756	8782758	8782760	8782761	8782763	8782764
							
			8782757	8782759		8782762	
							
5 pieces	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 3















## INVERTED CONE

			
Head lengths	3.5 mm	4.0 mm	5.0 mm
807	012	016	018
			
			
	8782771	8782772	8782773
			
		8783605	
			
5 pieces	Diam. 1	Diam. 2	Diam. 2












## INVERTED CONE

					
Head lengths	1.0 mm	1.2 mm	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	1.8 mm
806	010	012	014	016	018
					
					
	8782766	8782767	8782768	8782769	8782770
		8783759	8783654		8783854
					8783855
					
5 pieces	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 2	Diam. 2








## BARREL

		
<b>Head lengths</b>	4.2 mm	7.0 mm
<b>811</b>	033	037
		
		
	8783540	8783541
		
	8783607	8783609
		
	8783606	8783608
		
		
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 4</b>	<b>Diam. 4</b>









### DOUBLE INVERTED CONE

					
<b>Head lengths</b>	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	1.5 mm	2.0 mm	2.0 mm
<b>813</b>	010	012	014	016	018
					
					
	8782774		8782775	8782776	8782777
		8783655	8783610		
					
					
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>












### WHEEL

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	0.5 mm
<b>815</b>	012
	
	
	8782778
	
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>










### WHEEL

		
<b>Head lengths</b>	0.7 mm	0.7 mm
<b>815</b>	035	040
		
		
	8783543	8783544
		
		
		
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 4</b>	<b>Diam. 4</b>

### PEAR








					
<b>Head lengths</b>	2.7 mm	2.7 mm	2.7 mm	2.7 mm	2.7 mm
<b>830</b>	009	010	012	014	016
					
					
	8782782	8782784	8782786	8782788	8782790
		8782783	8782785	8782787	8782789
					
					
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

### LONG PEAR













			
<b>Head lengths</b>	4.0 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>830L</b>	012	014	016
			
		8782794	
	8782792	8782795	
	8782791	8782793	8782796
		8783560	
			
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

 ultra fine (15 µm)
  super fine (20 µm)
  fine (40 µm)
  medium (107-126 µm)
  course (151 µm)
  super course (181 µm)









## DEPTH CUTTING

	
Head lengths	6.0 mm
834	021
	
	
	8783546
	
	
	
5 pieces	Diam. 1











## CYLINDRICAL

						
Head lengths	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm
835	008	009	010	012	014	016
						
			8783612	8783614	8782805	
	8782797	8782799	8782801	8782803	8782806	8782807
		8782798	8782800	8782802	8782804	
			8783611	8783613		
						
5 pieces	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 2	Diam. 2



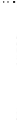






## CYLINDRICAL AND ROUND

		
Head lengths	4.0 mm	4.0 mm
835KR	010	012
		
		
	8782808	8783662
	8783760	8783661
		
		
5 pieces	Diam. 1	Diam. 1











## CYLINDRICAL AND LONG

				
Head lengths	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm
836	010	012	014	018
				
		8783616		
	8783669	8782810	8782812	
	8783668	8782809	8782811	8782814
		8783615	8782813	
				
5 pieces	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 3










## CYLINDRICAL AND ROUND

			
Head lengths	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm
836KR	010	012	014
			
			
	8783762	8782815	8783672
	8783761	8783617	8783671
			
			
5 pieces	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 2








## CYLINDRICAL AND LONG

				
Head lengths	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
837	010	012	014	016
				
		8782817		
	8783675	8782818	8782820	8782823
	8783674	8782816	8782819	8782822
		8783619	8782821	8783763
				
5 pieces	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 3

## CYLINDRICAL AND ROUND

			
Head lengths	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
837KR	012	014	016
			
			
	8782825		
	8782824	8783790	8783792
	8783620	8783789	8783791
			
5 pieces	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 3

## CYLINDRICAL

	
Head lengths	8.0 mm
837T	014
	
	
	
	
	8783845
	
5 pieces	Diam. 3

### CYLINDRICAL AND ROUND

<b>Head lengths</b>	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm
<b>838</b>	008	009	010	012
	8782826	8782827	8782828	8782830
				8782829
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>

### END CUTTING

<b>Head lengths</b>	0.1 mm	0.1 mm
<b>839</b>	012	014
	8782832	8783677
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

### CONICAL

<b>Head lengths</b>	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm
<b>845</b>	010	012	014	016
	8782833	8782835	8782837	8782838
				8782836
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

### CONICAL AND ROUND

<b>Head lengths</b>	4.0 mm
<b>845KR</b>	016
	8782839
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

### CONICAL

<b>Head lengths</b>	6.0 mm	6.0 mm
<b>846</b>	012	016
	8783461	
	8782841	8782843
	8782840	8782842
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

### CONICAL AND ROUND

<b>Head lengths</b>	6.0 mm
<b>846KR</b>	016
	8783684
	8783683
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

ultra fine  
(15 µm)

super fine  
(20 µm)

fine  
(40 µm)






medium  
(107-126 µm)

course  
(151 µm)


super course  
(181 µm)




## CONICAL

					
Head lengths	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
847	010	012	014	016	018
●					
●		8782845	8783563	8782850	
●	8783686	8782846	8782847	8782851	
●	8783687	8782844	8783562	8782849	8783689
●		8783794	8782848	8782852	8783688
○					
5 pieces	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 3	Diam. 3







## CONICAL AND ROUND

	
Head lengths	8.0 mm
847KR	016
●	
●	8782854
●	8782855
●	8782853
●	8783622
○	
5 pieces	Diam. 3

## TAPER FLAT END






	
Head lengths	8.0 mm
847T	016
●	
●	
●	
●	8783850
○	
5 pieces	Diam. 3

## CONICAL






						
Head lengths	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
848	010	012	014	016	018	023
●						
●				8782858	8783625	
●	8783692	8783694	8782856*	8782859	8782862	
●	8783691	8783693	8783623	8782857	8782861	8782863
●				8782860	8783624	
○						
5 pieces	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 3	Diam. 3	Diam. 3

\* 8.0 mm


## CONICAL AND ROUND

					
Head lengths	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	4.0 mm
849	009	010	012	016	025
●					
●		8783699			
●	8783695	8783698			8783798
●			8782864	8782866	
●					
○					
5 pieces	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 3	Diam. 3




## CONICAL AND ROUND

					
Head lengths	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.6 mm
850	010	012	014	016	018
●					
●	8783766	8782867	8782870	8783628	8783630
●	8783765	8782868	8782871	8782873	8782875
●	8783764	8783626	8782869	8782872	8783629
●			8783627	8782874	8782876
○					
5 pieces	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 2	Diam. 3	Diam. 3










## SAFE END

	
Head lengths	8.0 mm
851	012
●	
●	
●	8782877
●	
●	
○	
5 pieces	Diam. 2














## X-MAS TREE

			
Head lengths	4.0 mm	4.0 mm	6.0 mm
852	010	012	023
●	8783703	8783632	
●	8783702	8782878	
●	8783701	8782879	
●		8783631	8782880
●			
○		8783633	
5 pieces	Diam. 1	Diam. 1	Diam. 3








### CONICAL AND ROUND

			
<b>Head lengths</b>	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	7.0 mm
<b>855</b>	012	014	025
			
	8783636	8783639	
	8782882	8782883	
	8783635	8783638	8783705
	8783634	8783637	8783704
			
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>








### CONICAL AND ROUND

							
<b>Head lengths</b>	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
<b>856</b>	010	012	014	016	018	021	025
							
		8782885	8782888	8782892	8782896		
	8783707	8782886	8782889	8782893	8782897	8783710	8783713
		8782884	8782887	8782891	8782895	8783709	8783712
		8783564	8782890	8782894	8782898	8783708	8783711
							
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>











### X-MAS TREE

				
<b>Head lengths</b>	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
<b>856L</b>	014	016	018	020
				
	8783717	8783721	8783725	
	8783716	8783720	8783724	8783769
	8783715	8783719	8783723	8783768
		8783718	8783722	8783767
				
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

### SAFE END

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	10.0 mm
<b>857</b>	014
	
	
	8782899
	
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

### X-MAS TREE

				
<b>Head lengths</b>	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
<b>858</b>	010	012	014	016
		8782902	8782907	
	8783728	8782900	8782904	
	8783727	8782901	8782905	8782908
	8783726	8783565	8782903	
			8782906	8782909
			8783566	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

○ ultra fine  
(15 µm)

● super fine  
(20 µm)












● fine  
(40 µm)

● medium  
(107-126 µm)

● course  
(151 µm)










● super course  
(181 µm)

## X-MAS TREE













					
<b>Head lengths</b>	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
<b>859</b>	010	012	014	016	018
	8782912	8783732	8782915	8782916	8782920
	8782910	8783731	8782913	8783572	8782918
	8782911	8783730	8782914	8783772*	8782919
	8783770	8783729	8783771	8783571	8782917
					
					
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

\* 8.0 mm




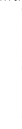






## FLAME

			
<b>Head lengths</b>	4.0 mm	5.0 mm	5.0 mm
<b>860</b>	010	012	014
		8783574	8783577
	8783773	8782924	8783576
	8782922	8782925	8782927
	8782921	8782923	8782926
			
			
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>








## FLAME

						
<b>Head lengths</b>	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
<b>862</b>	009	010	012	014	016	021
	8783779	8783579	8782934	8783641	8782942	
	8783778	8782928	8782931	8782936	8783642	
	8783777	8782929	8782932	8782937	8782940	8782943
		8783578	8782930	8782935	8782939	
			8782933	8782938	8782941	
			8783640			
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>








## FLAME

				
<b>Head lengths</b>	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
<b>863</b>	010	012	014	016
		8782947		8782952
	8783738	8782945	8783741	8782949
	8783737	8782946		8782950
		8782944	8783739	8782948
		8783643	8783780	8782951
				
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>








## FLAME

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	12.0 mm
<b>864</b>	014
	
	
	8782953
	
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>








## TORPEDO

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	2.0 mm
<b>874</b>	009
	
	
	8782954
	
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

## TORPEDO

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	5.0 mm
<b>876</b>	009
	
	
	8782957
	
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

## TORPEDO

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	5.0 mm
<b>876K</b>	012
	
	
	8782959
	8782958
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

### TORPEDO

<b>Head lengths</b>	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm
<b>877</b>	009	010	012
		8783781	8783782
	8782960	8782961	8782963
			8782962
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

### TORPEDO

<b>Head lengths</b>	6.0 mm	6.0 mm	6.0 mm
<b>877K</b>	012	014	016
		8782967	8782970
	8782965	8782968	8782971
	8782964	8782966	8782969
		8783580	8782972
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

### TORPEDO

<b>Head lengths</b>	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
<b>878</b>	012	014	016
	8782975	8782977	8782981
	8782976	8782978	8783784
	8782974	8783582	8782980
	8783581	8782979	8783783
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

### TORPEDO CONICAL

<b>Head lengths</b>	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
<b>878K</b>	012	014	016	018	021	023
	8783584	8782985	8782988			
	8782983	8782986	8782989	8782992	8783786	
	8782982	8782984	8782987	8782991	8782994	8782995
	8783583	8783585	8782990	8782993	8783785	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

### TORPEDO

<b>Head lengths</b>	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.6 mm
<b>879</b>	012	014	016
		8783587	
	8782996	8782998	
	8783787	8782997	8782999
		8783586	8783788
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

ultra fine  
(15 µm)

super fine  
(20 µm)











fine  
(40 µm)

medium  
(107-126 µm)








course  
(151 µm)

super course  
(181 µm)










### TORPEDO CONICAL

				
<b>Head lengths</b>	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
<b>879K</b>	012	014	016	018
				
			8783507	8783511
	8783503	8783505	8783508	8783512
	8783030	8783504	8783506	8783510
		8783647	8783509	8783513
				
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>








### CYLINDRICAL AND ROUND

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	6.0 mm
<b>880</b>	012
	
	9008179
	9008180
	8783514
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>










### CYLINDRICAL AND ROUND

			
<b>Head lengths</b>	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
<b>881</b>	010	012	014
			
			
	8783515	8783517	8783518
		8783516	
			
			
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>











### FLAME

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	3.0 mm
<b>883</b>	010
	
	
	8783519
	
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>








### POINTED CYLINDER

			
<b>Head lengths</b>	8.0 mm	8.0 mm	8.0 mm
<b>885</b>	010	012	014
			
		8783649	8783823
	8783802	8783523	
		8783522	
			8783820
			
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>









### POINTED CYLINDER

				
<b>Head lengths</b>	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm	10.0 mm
<b>886</b>	010	012	014	016
				
				
	8788840	8783744	8783525	
		8783743	8783524	8783526
		8783742		
				
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>

### FLAME















	
<b>Head lengths</b>	8.0 mm
<b>888</b>	012
	8783652
	8783651
	8783527*
	8783650
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

### FLAME










		
<b>Head lengths</b>	3.5 mm	4.0 mm
<b>889</b>	009	010
	8783653	8783534
	8783529	8783532
	8783530	8783533
	8783528	8783531
		
		
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>

\* 10.0 mm











### PALATINAL

			
<b>Head lengths</b>	6.5 mm	7.0 mm	7.0 mm
<b>899</b>	021	027	031
		8783536	8783547
			
	8783535	8783537	8783548
			
			
			
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 4</b>












### FOOTBALL

			
<b>Head lengths</b>	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	5.0 mm
<b>368</b>	016	018	023
	8782703	8783755	8782709
	8782701	8783754	8782706
	8782702	8783753	8782707
	8782700	8783752	8782705
		8783751	8782708
	8782704		
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>








### FOOTBALL

		
<b>Head lengths</b>	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
<b>369</b>	025	370
		
	8782710	
	8782711	
	8783825	9000921
		
		
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>5 pieces Diam. 2</b>









### EGG


					
<b>Head lengths</b>	3.0 mm	3.0 mm	3.2 mm	3.5 mm	4.2 mm
<b>379</b>	012	014	016	018	023
			8783594	8783599	8782721
	8782712	8782713	8782715	8783598	8782719
		8782714	8782716	8782717	8782720
			8783593	8783597	8782718
			8783592	8783596	8783826
			8783595	8783601	8783602*
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 1</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 2</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>


### INTERPROXIMAL

	
<b>Head lengths</b>	5.0 mm
<b>392</b>	016
	8783604
	8783603
	8782722
	
	
	
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 3</b>


### WHEEL

		
<b>Head lengths</b>	1.0 mm	1.0 mm
<b>909</b>	037	040
		
		8783824
	8783747	8783549
	8783746	8783589
		8783588
		
<b>5 pieces</b>	<b>Diam. 4</b>	<b>Diam. 4</b>


 ultra fine  
(15 µm)

 super fine  
(20 µm)

 fine  
(40 µm)

 medium  
(107-126 µm)

 course  
(151 µm)

 super course  
(181 µm)



DRILL STANDS

HS Bur Clip

Stainless-steel bur stand with self-locking lid.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For 17 instruments (12 FG + 5 contra-angle handpieces)		1026303
For 14 instruments (10 FG + 4 contra-angle handpieces)		1026657
For 8 instruments (FG)		1025525



POLISHERS

HS Amalgam Polishers

Black, brown, and green polishers for contra-angle handpieces for removing and preliminary high-gloss polishing of gold, amalgam, and composite materials. Recommended speed: 5,000 - 10,000 rpm.

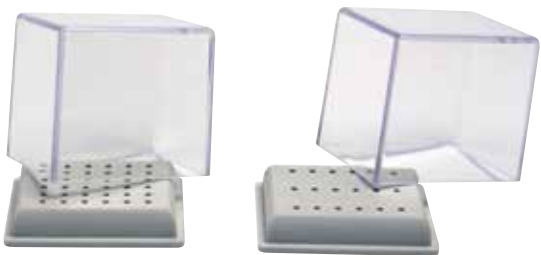
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Assortment	12 pieces		9002102



HS Bur Stand HP








Plastic bur stand for straight handpiece instruments with a diameter of 2.35 mm. The base can be sterilized at 134 °C. The clear plastic plexiglass cover may not be sterilized. Dimensions (W x H x D) 6.3 x 5.8 x 5.1 cm.

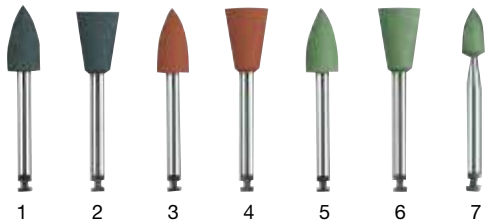
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For 36 straight handpiece instruments		9008766
For 18 straight handpiece instruments		9008765



HS Amalgam Polishers


Black pre-polishers for the preliminary removal and shaping of amalgam fillings without damaging the enamel. Brown polishers for pre-polishing and smoothing gold, amalgam, and composite materials. Green polishers for high-gloss polishing of gold, amalgam, and composite materials. Assembled for contra-angle handpieces. Recommended speed: 5,000 - 10,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Polishing head: 5 x 10 mm, torpedo 0648 (Fig. 1)	12 pieces	black		9002105
Polishing head: 6.5 x 9.5 mm, cup 0649 (Fig. 2)	12 pieces	black		9002106
Polishing head: 5 x 10 mm, torpedo 0650 (Fig. 3)	12 pieces	brown		9002107
Polishing head: 6.5 x 9.5 mm, cup 0652 (Fig. 4)	12 pieces	brown		9002109
Polishing head: 5 x 10 mm, torpedo 0653 (Fig. 5)	12 pieces	green		9002110
Polishing head: 6.5 x 9.5 mm, cup 0655 (Fig. 6)	12 pieces	green		9002112
Polishing head: 3 x 6 mm, interproximal 0654 (Fig. 7)	12 pieces	green		9002111



## HS Maxima® Composite Polishing – Set


Polishers with and without diamond grit for polishing composite. Resilient binding, long durability. Shaft contra-angle handpiece.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: One polisher with and one polisher without diamond grit in each of the following shapes: mini interproximal, flame, cup, and disc, as well as an autoclavable drill stand.		9882183



## HS Universal Silicone Polishers for Composite – Set



Polishers for removing composite materials, ceramic, precious metals, and enamel. Assembled for contra-angle handpieces. Recommended speed: 5,000 - 10,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Assortment	12 pieces		9002103











## HS Maxima® Composite Polishing – Refill pack

Polishers with and without diamond grit for polishing composite. Resilient binding, long durability. Shaft contra-angle handpiece.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Mini interproximal	12 pieces, diamond coated		9882392
Flame	12 pieces, diamond coated		9882393
Cup	12 pieces, diamond coated		9882394
Lens	12 pieces, diamond coated		9882395
Mini interproximal	12 pieces		9882184
Flame	12 pieces		9882390
Cup	12 pieces		9882391

## HS Universal Silicone Polishers for Composite – Refill pack


Polishers for removing composite materials, ceramic, precious metals, and enamel. Assembled for contra-angle handpieces. Recommended speed: 5,000 - 10,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Polishing head 3 x 7.5 mm, mini interproximal 0656 (Fig. 1)	12 pieces		9002113
Polishing head 5 x 10 mm, interproximal 0657 (Fig. 2)	12 pieces		9002114
Polishing head 4 x 10 mm, long interproximal 0663 (Fig. 3)	12 pieces		9002120
Polishing head 5.5 x 15 mm, flame 0658 (Fig. 4)	12 pieces		9002115
Polishing head 5 x 16 mm, torpedo 0659 (Fig. 5)	12 pieces		9002116
Polishing head 7 x 10 mm, small cup 0660 (Fig. 6)	12 pieces		9002117
Polishing head 9 x 8.5 mm, wide cup 0661 (Fig. 7)	12 pieces		9002118
Polishing head 11 x 2.5 mm, lens 0662 (Fig. 8)	12 pieces		9002119



HS Denture Adjustment Kit




Assortment for removing pressure points on acrylic dentures. This set allows optimal problem solutions in the shortest possible time. Torpedo silicone polisher for maximum speeds of 7,000 rpm. Note: The carbide cutter can be ordered separately (9001930).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 1 special carbide cutter for removing material at a pressure point, 1 course silicone polisher in green, 3 medium silicone polishers in gray for smooth grinding, 1 fine silicone polisher in yellow for high- gloss polishing.		9002104



HS Silicone Polisher

Silicone Polisher for removing pressure points on acrylic dentures. The silicone polishers, coarse (green) and medium (gray), are suitable for grinding surfaces smooth, and the silicone polisher, fine (yellow), is suitable for high-gloss polishing. Torpedo silicone polisher for maximum speeds of 7,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Fine grit	6 pieces	yellow		9002123
Medium grit	6 pieces	gray		9002122
Course grit	6 pieces	green		9002124



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



# ENDODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

Endodontic burs	208–209
Barbed broaches	209
Endodontic files	210–212
Paste filler	212
Accessories	213
Paper points	214–215
Gutta percha points	215–216
Pharmaceuticals/medication	217–219

EXTREMELY FLEXIBLE:

---

**HS Maxima® K-files**

Page 210



## ENDODONTIC BURS

### HS Gates Glidden Drill

Carbon steel instruments of the highest "Made in Switzerland" quality for contra-angle handpieces. The total instrument length is 32 mm. The Largo (Peeso) length of working part is 19 mm. Content: 6 pieces

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 – 6		9880842
1 (0.5 mm)		9880836
2 (0.7 mm)		9880837
3 (0.9 mm)		9880838
4 (1.1 mm)		9880839
5 (1.3 mm)		9880840
6 (1.5 mm)		9880841



### HS Peeso Reamers

Carbon steel instruments of the highest "Made in Switzerland" quality for contra-angle handpieces. The total instrument length is 32 mm. The Largo (Peeso) length of working part is 19 mm. Content: 6 pieces

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 – 6		9880849
(ISO 070 – 170)		
1 (ISO 070)		9880843
2 (ISO 090)		9880844
3 (ISO 110)		9880845
4 (ISO 130)		9880846
5 (ISO 150)		9880847
6 (ISO 170)		9880848

### HS Maxima® Reamers

Sterile, made of high-quality, super flexible, top-quality stainless steel. With an ISO-coded, autoclavable, ergonomic grip and silicone stopper. Length: 21, 25 mm. Assortment of 31 mm. Content: 6 pieces

Size/ISO	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
008	grey		5701212
010	purple		5701213
015	white		5701214
020	yellow		5701215
025	red		5701216
030	blue		5701217
035	green		5701218
040	black		5701219
045	white		5701220
050	yellow		5701188
055	red		5701189
060	blue		5701190
070	green		5701191
080	black		5701192
010 – 035	assorted		5701193
040 – 070	assorted		5701194
<b>25 mm long</b>			
008	grey		5701195
010	purple		5701196
015	white		5701198
020	yellow		5701199
025	red		5701200
030	blue		5701201
035	green		5701202
040	black		5701203
045	white		5701204
050	yellow		5701205
055	red		5701206
060	blue		5701207
070	green		5701208
080	black		5701209
090	green		5701185
100	yellow		5701197
010 – 035	assorted		5701186
040 – 070	assorted		5701187
<b>31 mm long</b>			
010 – 035	assorted		5701210
040 – 070	assorted		5701211





































## BARBED BROACHES















### HS Endoflex® Reamers

Made of high-quality, flexible stainless steel. With an ISO-coded, autoclavable, ergonomic grip and silicone stopper. 21 and 25 mm long.  
Content: 6 pieces

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
008	grey		1002426
010	purple		1001317
015	white		1005631
020	yellow		1001862
025	red		1004759
030	blue		1007587
035	green		1003811
040	black		1008507
045	white		1007245
050	yellow		1002481
055	red		1008353
060	blue		1002202
070	green		1007242
080	black		1006682
015 – 040	assorted		1002541
045 – 080	assorted		1008887
<b>25 mm long</b>			
008	grey		1002671
010	purple		1002614
015	white		1002834
020	yellow		1002895
025	red		1003731
030	blue		1003128
035	green		1001974
040	black		1003236
045	white		1001092
050	yellow		1003459
055	red		1009935
060	blue		1009592
070	green		1002996
080	black		1001097
015 – 040	assorted		1001212
045 – 080	assorted		1003321

### HS Barbed Broaches

Sterile blister pack, working lengths 21 and 25 mm with handle.  
Content: 10 pieces.









































Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
0 – xxxxf	violet		9008246
1 – xxxxf	white		9008247
2 – xxf	yellow		9008248
3 – xf	red		9008249
4 – fine	blue		9008250
5 – medium	green		9008251
6 – course	black		9008252
<b>25 mm long</b>			
0 – xxxxf	violet		9008253
1 – xxxxf	white		9008254
2 – xxf	yellow		9008255
3 – xf	red		9008256
4 – fine	blue		9008257
5 – medium	green		9008258
6 – course	black		9008259



## ENDODONTIC FILES





































### HS Maxima® K-files

Sterile, made of high-quality, super flexible, top-quality stainless steel. With an ISO-coded, autoclavable, ergonomic grip and silicone stopper. Length: 21, 25 mm. Assortment of 31 mm. Content: 6 pieces

21 mm long	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
006	pink		5701260
008	grey		5701261
010	purple		5701262
015	white		5701264
020	yellow		5701265
025	red		5701266
030	blue		5701267
035	green		5701268
040	black		5701269
045	white		5701270
050	yellow		5701224
055	red		5701225
060	blue		5701226
070	green		5701227
080	black		5701228
090	white		5701229
100	yellow		5701263
010 – 035	assorted		5701230
040 – 070	assorted		5701231
<b>25 mm long</b>			
006	pink		5701232
008	grey		5701233
010	purple		5701234
015	white		5701244
020	yellow		5701245
025	red		5701246
030	blue		5701247
035	green		5701248
040	black		5701249
045	white		5701251
050	yellow		5701252
055	red		5701253
060	blue		5701254
070	green		5701255
080	black		5701256
090	white		5701257
100	yellow		5701242
010 – 035	assorted		5701243
040 – 070	assorted		5701250
<b>31 mm long</b>			
010 – 035	assorted		5701258
040 – 070	assorted		5701259

### HS Endoflex® K-files



































Made of high-quality, flexible stainless steel. With an ISO-coded, autoclavable, ergonomic grip and silicone stopper. 21, 25, and 31 mm long. Content: 6 pieces

Size/ISO	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
006	pink		1007112
008	grey		1008298
010	purple		1007076
015	white		1008332
020	yellow		1008457
025	red		1009024
030	blue		1009072
035	green		1009254
040	black		1009336
045	white		1009397
050	yellow		1009595
055	red		1006118
060	blue		1007702
070	green		1007906
080	black		1007979
010 – 040	assorted		1009709
045 – 080	assorted		1004863
<b>25 mm long</b>			
006, 25 mm long	pink		1000512
008	grey		1008509
010	purple		1000227
015	white		1001109
020	yellow		1000386
025	red		1000571
030	blue		1000616
035	green		1000689
040	black		1002878
045	white		1002032
050	yellow		1001180
055	red		1008595
060	blue		1008636
070	green		1008859
080	black		1008945
015 – 040	assorted		1001215
045 – 080	assorted		1005087
<b>31 mm long</b>			
015 – 040	assorted		1028480
045 – 080	assorted		1021620

































## HS Maxima® Hedstrom Files

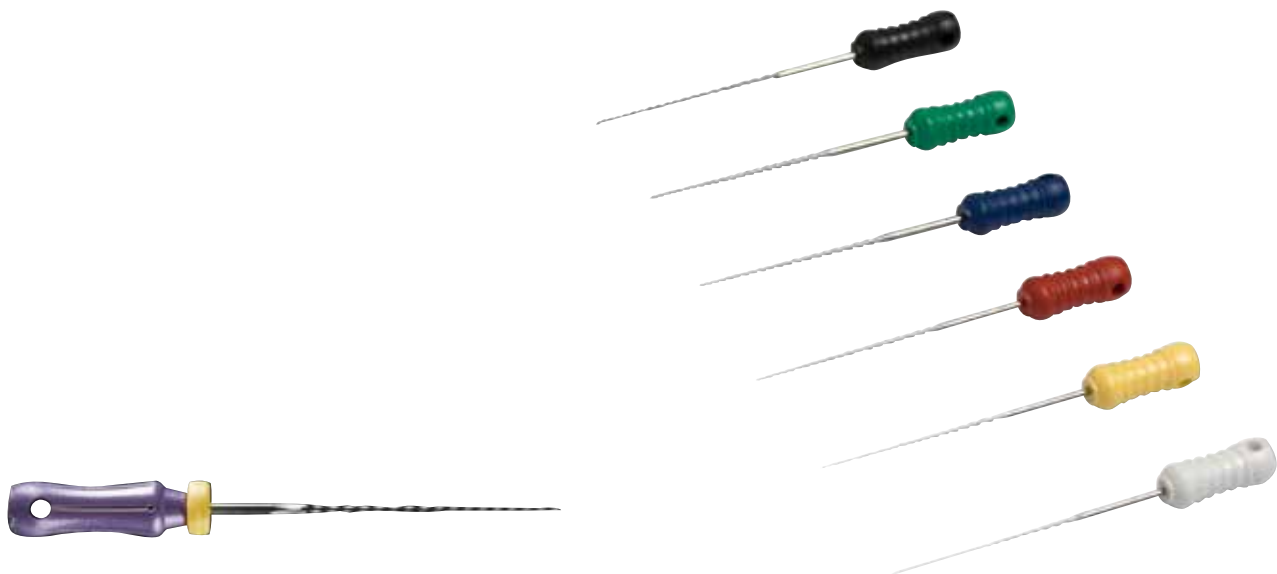
Sterile, made of high-quality, super flexible, top-quality stainless steel. With an ISO-coded, autoclavable, ergonomic grip and silicone stopper. Length: 21, 25 mm. Assortment of 31 mm. Content: 6 pieces

Size/ISO	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
008	grey		5701272
010	purple		5701294
015	white		5701295
020	yellow		5701296
025	red		5701297
030	blue		5701298
035	green		5701299
040	black		5701300
045	white		5701301
050	yellow		5701302
055	red		5701303
060	blue		5701304
070	green		5701271
015 – 040	assorted		5701273
<b>25 mm long</b>			
008	grey		5701287
010	purple		5701274
015	white		5701276
020	yellow		5701277
025	red		5701278
030	blue		5701279
035	green		5701280
040	black		5701281
045	white		5701282
050	yellow		5701283
055	red		5701284
060	blue		5701285
070	green		5701286
080	black		5701288
090	white		5701289
100	yellow		5701275
015 – 040	assorted		5701290
045 – 080	assorted		5701291
<b>31 mm long</b>			
015 – 040	assorted		5701292
045 – 080	assorted		5701293

## HS Endoflex® Hedstrom Files

Made of high-quality, flexible stainless steel. With an ISO-coded, autoclavable, ergonomic grip and silicone stopper. 21 and 25 mm long. Content: 6 pieces







Size/ISO	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
010	purple		1004237
015	white		1003883
020	yellow		1004074
025	red		1000765
030	blue		1004196
035	green		1004368
040	black		1004055
045	white		1000591
050	yellow		1004640
055	red		1003570
060	blue		1005683
070	green		1009388
080	black		1003923
015 – 040	assorted		1004722
045 – 080	assorted		1004137
<b>25 mm long</b>			
010	purple		1004240
015	white		1005139
020	yellow		1005318
025	red		1005362
030	blue		1005429
035	green		1004085
040	black		1005678
045	white		1005716
050	yellow		1005767
055	red		1004210
060	blue		1004290
070	green		1004453
080	black		1003784
015 – 040	assorted		1000069
045 – 080	assorted		1004596



## HS Endoflex® C-files

Made from stainless steel. Specially designed with extended tensile strength to ensure easy localization and penetration of complex and calcified canals. For creating glide paths. Quadratic shape.

Improved trimming efficiency thanks to the rotary file design. With a pre-mounted silicone stopper. 21 and 25 mm long.

Size/ISO	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>		
006		5701935
008		5701934
010		5701936
<b>25 mm long</b>		
006		5701938
008		5701937
010		5701939
















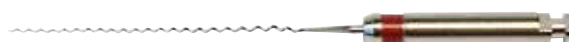
## PASTE FILLER

### HS Maxima® Paste filler

Made from high-quality steel, for contra-angle handpieces, working lengths 17, 21, and 25 mm.























Top "Made in Switzerland" quality. Content: 4 pieces

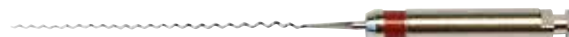
Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>17 mm long</b>			
1 (ISO 025)	red		9008462
2 (ISO 030)	blue		9008463
3 (ISO 035)	green		9008464
4 (ISO 040)	black		9008465
<b>21 mm long</b>			
1 (ISO 025)	red		9008467
2 (ISO 030)	blue		9008468
3 (ISO 035)	green		9008469
4 (ISO 040)	black		9008470
<b>25 mm long</b>			
1 (ISO 025)	red		1002085
2 (ISO 030)	blue		1006646
3 (ISO 035)	green		1001187
4 (ISO 040)	black		1003783
1 – 4 (ISO 025 – 040)	assorted		1003791



## HS Nickel Titanium Files

The extremely flexible NiTi files perfectly glide along the anatomy of all root canals. Autoclavable up to 10 times. "Made in Switzerland" quality. 21 and 25 mm long. Content: 6 pieces

Size/ISO	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
015	white		9001188
020	yellow		9001189
025	red		9001190
030	blue		9001191
035	green		9001192
040	black		9001193
045	white		9001194
050	yellow		9001195
055	red		9001196
060	blue		9001197
015 – 040	assorted		9001198
<b>25 mm long</b>			
015	white		9001202
020	yellow		9001203
025	red		9001204
030	blue		9001205
035	green		9001206
040	black		9001207
045	white		9001208
050	yellow		9001209
055	red		9001210
060	blue		9001211
015 – 040	assorted		9001212









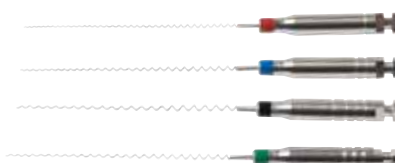
### HS Endoflex® Paste filler

ISO color-coded. Equipped with a safety spring. Extremely flexible. Very resistant to breakage.

Absorbs pulsating movements. 21 and 25 mm long.

Content: 4 pieces

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
<b>21 mm long</b>			
1 (ISO 025)	red		9882883
2 (ISO 030)	blue		9882884
3 (ISO 035)	green		9882885
4 (ISO 040)	black		9882886
1 – 4 (ISO 025 – 040)	assorted		9882887
<b>25 mm long</b>			
1 (ISO 025)	red		9880690
2 (ISO 030)	blue		9880691
3 (ISO 035)	green		9880692
4 (ISO 040)	black		9880693
1 – 4 (ISO 025 – 040)	assorted		9880694



ACCESSORIES

HS Endo Organizer Container

For depositing and storing root canal instruments during and after treatment. The foam inserts are available separately.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 4 cm, 3 cm tall	1 piece		9008162



HS Endo Organizer Kit Ring

Features foam inserts for easily storing endodontic instruments during treatment. Set: 2 rings and 25 foam inserts per color lavender and grey.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 set		9008384



HS Endo Organizer Kit Ring Foam Refills

Foam refills for the kit ring.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 of each lavender and grey	50 pieces		9008385

HS Foam Sponges for Endo Organizers


Foam discs for depositing root canal instruments, suitable for Clean Stand/Interim Stand, among others.

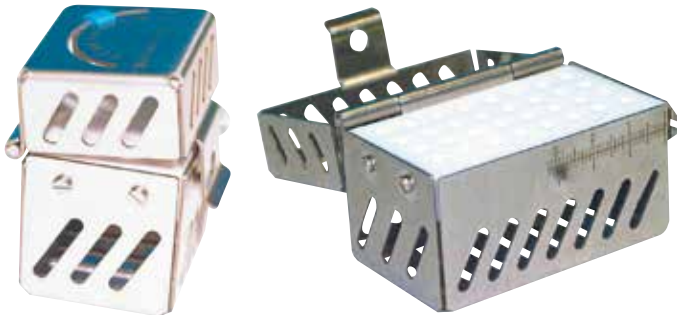
	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 5 mm, Ø 50 mm	50 pieces		9002696
Thickness 10 mm, Ø 50 mm	25 pieces		9002695



HS Endo Cassette Tray

With a sterimeter for the storage of nickel titanium endo instruments. Endo cassette trays are sterilizable in autoclaves, hot air, or in gas sterilizers.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
(H x W x D) 5 x 3.5 x 3.5 cm	Holds 16 instruments		9001251
(H x W x D) 5 x 6.5 x 4.5 cm	Holds 32 instruments		9001252





## PAPER POINTS

### HS Paper Points in Vials

Sterile, white paper points for cleaning and drying root canals. They are firm but flexible, free of binding and contrast agents, and 28 mm long. The sizes are labeled by the ISO color coding on the head of the point.

Size/ISO	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
015	200 pieces	white		9009013
020	200 pieces	yellow		9009014
025	200 pieces	red		9009015
030	200 pieces	blue		9009016
035	200 pieces	green		9009017
040	200 pieces	black		9009018
045 – 080	200 pieces	white		9009019
050	200 pieces	yellow		9009020
055	200 pieces	red		9009021
060	200 pieces	blue		9009022
070	200 pieces	green		9009023
080	200 pieces	black		9009024
090 – 140	200 pieces	white		9009025
100	200 pieces	yellow		9009026
110	200 pieces	red		9009027
120	120 pieces	blue		9009028
130	120 pieces	green		9009029
140	120 pieces	black		9009030
015 – 040	200 pieces	assorted		9009031
045 – 080	200 pieces	assorted		9009032



### HS Maxima® Paper Points in white

Very absorbent, sterile paper points in the conventional thicknesses.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
xx-fine	200 pieces		9001224
x-fine	200 pieces		9001247
fine	200 pieces		9001226
medium	200 pieces		9001227
large	200 pieces		9001228



### HS Maxima® Paper Points

Sterile, white paper points for cleaning and drying root canals. They are firm but flexible, free of binding and contrast agents, and 28 mm long. The sizes are labeled by the ISO color coding.

Size/ISO	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
015	200 pieces	white		9001213
020	200 pieces	yellow		9001214
025	200 pieces	red		9001215
030	200 pieces	blue		9001216
035	200 pieces	green		9001217
040	200 pieces	black		9001218
045	200 pieces	white		9001219
050	200 pieces	yellow		9001220
055	200 pieces	red		9002586
060	200 pieces	blue		9002587
070	200 pieces	green		9002588
080	200 pieces	black		9002589
015 – 040	200 pieces	assorted		9001221
045 – 080	200 pieces	assorted		9001222
090 – 140	120 pieces	assorted		9001223





## GUTTA PERCHA POINTS

### HS Maxima® Paper Points Taper

Henry Schein Maxima Paper Points, absorbent, ISO sizes, length ≥ 28 mm, color-coded tips, the diameter of the tips corresponds to ISO sizes, ideal for drying root canals, with a 4% or 6% taper, assortment or individual sizes. Each package contains 100 pieces.

Size/ISO	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
04T #15	100 pieces		5702073
04T #20	100 pieces		5702074
04T #25	100 pieces		5702075
04T #30	100 pieces		5702076
04T #35	100 pieces		5702077
04T #40	100 pieces		5702078
04T #45	100 pieces		5702079
04T #50	100 pieces		5702080
04T #20 – 45	100 pieces		5702081
06T #15	100 pieces		5702082
06T #20 – 45	100 pieces		5702083
06T #20	100 pieces		5702084
06T #25	100 pieces		5702085
06T #30	100 pieces		5702086
06T #35	100 pieces		5702087
06T #40	100 pieces		5702088
06T #45	100 pieces		5702089
06T #50	100 pieces		5702090

### HS Gutta Percha Points in Vials

Firm and flexible gutta percha points for the optimal filling of root canals even in narrow and curved canals. They are very tissue-compatible and radio-opaque. The points are color coded at the tip. Content: 6 x 20 pieces

Size/ISO	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
015	white		9008974
020	yellow		9008975
025	red		9008976
030	blue		9008977
035	green		9008978
040	black		9008979
015 – 040	assorted		9008992
045	white		9008980
050	yellow		9008981
055	red		9008982
060	blue		9008983
070	green		9008984
080	black		9008985
045 – 080	assorted		9008993
090	white		9008986
090 – 140	yellow		9008994
100	red		9008987
110	blue		9008988
120	green		9008989
130	black		9008990
140			9008991



## HS Gutta Percha Points Taper

Tapered 0.04 and 0.06 gutta percha points. Color-coded according to ISO. Contains 100 pieces.

Size/ISO	Barcode	Art.-no.
015		9008995
020		9008996
025		9008997
030		9008998
035		9008999
040		9009000
045		9009001
050		9009002
015 – 040		9009003
015		9009004
020		9009005
025		9009006
030		9009007
035		9009008
040		9009009
045		9009010
050		9009011
015 – 040		9009012



## HS Maxima® Gutta Percha Points

Firm but flexible gutta percha points in a sliding box for the optimal filling of root canals even in narrow and curved canals. They are very tissue-compatible and radio-opaque. The sizes are labeled by the ISO color coding. Content: 120 pieces.

Size/ISO	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
015	white		9001230
020	yellow		9001231
025	red		9001232
030	blue		9001233
035	green		9001234
040	black		9001235
045	white		9001236
050	yellow		9001237
055	red		9002590
060	blue		9002591
070	green		9002592
080	black		9002593
015 – 040	assorted		9001238
045 – 080	assorted		9001239
090 – 140	assorted		9001240



## HS Maxima® Gutta Percha Points in pink

Non-sterile gutta percha points in the conventional sizes. 30 mm long. Contains 100 pieces.


Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
xx-fine		9001241
x-fine		9001242
fine		9001243
medium		9001244
large		9001245



PHARMACEUTICALS/MEDICATION


HS EDTA Gel

19% EDTA. For expanding root canals and easily finding canal entries. The danger of fracturing from nickel-titanium instruments during machine processing is also minimized. EDTA gel has an antibacterial effect.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set contains 2 x 7-g syringes and 10 applicator tips		9003700





Disposable Tips for EDTA

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10 pieces		9793724

HS Preline™ Plus Calcium Hydroxide Baseline


Radio-opaque material containing calcium hydroxide for underfillings and long-term temporary seals. The syringe material can be applied directly and cured with a halogen light. The high stability prevents the occurrence of resorption or dissolution. Permanent insulation is recommended to prevent edge fractures and bacterial infiltration in cervical/approximal edges.

Type	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
self-curing	13-g base and 11-g catalyst tubes		9001012
light-curing	2 x 4-g syringes, white and 20 applicator tips		9001013



HS Sodium Hypochlorite Solution 3%

Water-based sodium hypochlorite solution. Concentration of 3%. For use in irrigation, wound cleaning, and disinfection of root canals during and after treatment.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
500 ml		9884778



HS Calcium Hydroxide


Calcium hydroxide with barium sulfate. Radio-opaque. The paste contains water-based calcium hydroxide.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2-g syringe and 20 applicator tips		9003663



## HS Calcium Hydroxide - Applicator Tips


Applicator cannula for HS Calcium Hydroxide.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 3 cm	20 pieces		9006282



## HS MTA Bioceramic Root Canal Sealer, Paste


Bioceramic root canal sealer based on MTA (mineral trioxide aggregate). Recommended for definitive sealing of root canals. Can also be applied in combination with fillers. Very radio-opaque, low expansion during insertion, low solubility on contact with tissue fluids, optimal flow properties for insertion. Does not stain teeth. The eugenol-free material does not affect the application of resin cements.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 18-g base and 12-g catalyst tubes		9880706



## HS MTA Bioceramic Root Canal Sealer, cartridges


Bioceramic root canal sealer based on MTA (mineral trioxide aggregate). Recommended for definitive sealing of root canals. Can be applied in combination with fillers. Very radio-opaque, low expansion during insertion, low solubility on contact with tissue fluids, optimal flow properties. Does not stain teeth. The eugenol-free material does not affect the application of resin cements. The matching mixing tips can be ordered separately (Art.-No. 9008131).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
9-g Smartmix cartridges and 3 brown mixing tips		9880705



## HS Retreat Hemostatic Agents Gel

The (20% iron sulfate) hemostatic gel is both viscous and aqueous. The pH-value is approx. 1.0.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 30-ml jumbo syringe, 5 empty (2-ml) Luer-lock syringes, and 10 yellow infuser tips		9003975



## HS Infuser Tips with Small Brush

Disposable metal cannulas with a plastic cone and a small brush end. Among other things, it is well suited for rubbing hemostatic solutions into bleeding tissue.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 pieces		9880999



## HS MaxFilltemp universal


Self-curing, temporary filling material based on zinc oxide and plastic. This ready-to-use material is ideal for restoring inlay preparations, medical insertions, or prolonged endodontic procedures. The material cures under the impact of saliva, adapts well in the cavity, is easy to model, and is extremely hard after curing. Easy to remove. Contains fluoride.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 x 28 g		9001614
28 g		9003790



## HS Knitted Retraction Cord

Non-impregnated retraction cords are made from 100% knitted fibers. Available in 4 different thicknesses (color-coded) 00, 0, 1, and 2. Each is packaged in a dispenser with a blade for cutting and is 244 cm per dispenser.

Size/color	Barcode	Art.-no.
00 yellow		9009801
0 violet		9009802
1 blue		9009803
2 green		9009804



## HS Rapid Cold Pack

Cold compresses featuring a roughened surface. Activated by pressure in the middle of the cold pack. Single-use.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 x 19 cm	24 pieces		9008442



## HS Cold/Hot Compress

Reusable cold/hot compresses in 3 different sizes. They offer effective relief from muscle pain and help to reduce swelling. Especially suitable for treatment after dental procedures. Can be frozen up to -20 °C. Can be heated up to 80 °C.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
29 x 12 cm	10 pieces		9008295
26.5 x 13 cm	10 pieces		9008296
14 x 13 cm	10 pieces		9008294





# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



PAGE 58



# MODEL MAKING

Alabaster plaster (Class II)	222
Hard plaster (Class III)	222
Extra hard plaster (Class IV)	223
Orthodontic plaster	223
Plaster solvent	224
Disposable articulator	224
Model base systems	224
Modelling pins and retention rings	226
Superglue	227
Die spacers	227
Model boxes and work trays	228
Laboratory bags	228
Insulating agents	229

WELL ORGANIZED:

---

**HS Model Boxes with Recessed Grip**

Page 228



## ALABASTER PLASTER (CLASS II)

### HS Gibraltar-Alabaster Plaster for Dental Cases in white

Alabaster plaster for embedding total and partial dentures and for creating inexpensive repair models. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 50 ml: 100 g, mixing duration under a vacuum 30 seconds, processing time: 6 minutes, curing time: approx. 10-12 minutes Compressive strength after 1 hour: approx. 15 Mpa, expansion after 2 hours: 0.15%. Type II.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 kg		9002878



### HS Gibraltar-Articulation Plaster for Articulation in white

Natural plaster for articulating, fixing relinings and orthodontic models, bite registration, molds, and milling bases. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 40 ml: 100 g, mixing duration under a vacuum 30 seconds, processing time: 3 minutes, curing time: approx. 4.5 minutes Compressive strength after 1 hour: approx. 20 Mpa, expansion after 2 hours: 0.04%. Type II.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 kg		9002876



### HS Synthetic Plaster for Articulation in white

Synthetic plaster for articulating, fixing relinings and orthodontic models, bite registration, molds, and milling bases. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 30 ml: 100 g, mixing duration under a vacuum 30 seconds, processing time: 3 minutes, curing time: approx. 4.5 minutes, compressive strength after 2 hours: approx. 20 Mpa, expansion after 2 hours: 0.05%. Type III.


Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 kg		9002514



## HARD PLASTER (CLASS III)

### HS Gibraltar Natural Hard Stone for Dental Cases




Natural plaster for the fabrication of master and working models in model casting and plastic prosthetics. Processing time: 5 minutes. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 30 ml: 100 g, mechanical mixing duration: 30 seconds. Setting time: 10-12 minutes, compressive strength after 1 hour: 23 MPa, after 24 hours: 50 MPa, linear setting expansion after 2 hours: 0.17%. Type III.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	25 kg		9001846
blue	25 kg		9001847
yellow	25 kg		9001848



### HS Gibraltar-Synthetic Natural Hard Stone for Dental Cases

Synthetic plaster for the fabrication of master and working models in model casting and plastic prosthetics. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 30 ml: 100 g, mechanical mixing duration: 30 seconds, processing time: 6 minutes. Setting time: 11 minutes, compressive strength after 1 hour: 23 MPa, after 24 hours: 50 MPa, linear setting expansion after 2 hours: 0.18%. Type III.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	25 kg		9001849
blue	25 kg		9001850
yellow	25 kg		9001851



### HS Synthetic Hard Stone for Dental Cases in blue

Synthetic hard plaster for the fabrication of master and working models in model casting and plastic prosthetics. Processing time: 6 minutes. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 30 ml: 100 g, mechanical mixing duration: 30 seconds. Setting time: 10 minutes, compressive strength after 24 hours: 30 MPa, hardness after 24 hours: 80 MPa, linear setting expansion after 2 hours: 0.02%. Type III.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue	20 kg		9002513



## EXTRA HARD PLASTER (CLASS IV)

### HS Gibraltar-Base Flowable Die Stone in blue


This class IV extra hard natural plaster can be poured directly into the base former without vibration. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 23 ml: 100 g, processing time: 5 minutes, curing time: approx. 10-12 minutes, compressive strength after 1 hour: 50 MPa, after 24 hours: 75 MPa, setting expansion after 2 hours: max. 0.06% Type IV.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
blue	25 kg		9001853



### HS Gibraltar-Rock in Yellow-Brown


Synthetic, class IV extra hard plaster with thixotropic properties is used to produce dental arches, individual dies, and control models. Long processing time, short setting time. Quick final hardness (demolding after 35 minutes). Dense, smooth surface, outstanding hardness, excellent edge stability and scratch-resistant. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 20 ml: 100 g, processing time: approx. 7 minutes. Setting time: approx. 12 minutes. Compressive strength after 1 hour: 60 MPa, setting expansion after 2 hours: 0.1%. Type IV.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
yellow-brown	20 kg		9002694



### HS Gibraltar-Superdie, Super Hard Gips in golden-brown

Class IV extra hard natural plaster with thixotropic properties is used to produce dental arches, individual dies, and control models. Excellent edge stability, very scratch and break-resistant, and especially suitable for high-quality dentures. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 22 ml: 100 g, processing time: 7 minutes. Curing time: approx. 12-14 minutes. Compressive strength after 1 hour: 55 MPa. Compressive strength after 24 hours: 80 MPa. Setting expansion after 2 hours: max. 0.09%. Type IV.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
golden brown	25 kg		9001854



### HS Gibraltar Die Stone Plus Synthetic Yellow Brown-Sahara

Synthetic, Class IV extra hard plaster. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 20 ml: 100 g, processing time: 5-6 minutes, compressive strength after 24 hours: 60 MPa. Hardness after 24 hours: 250 MPa, linear setting expansion after 2 hours: max. 0.1%, processing temperature: approx. 23 °C, mechanical mixing: 30 seconds by hand. Type IV.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
yellow brown Sahara	25 kg		9008507



### HS Base Stone Synthetic White


Class IV special synthetic plaster for producing model bases. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 25 ml: 100 g, processing time: approx. 2 minutes, curing time: 4-6 minutes, setting expansion after 2 hours: 0.05%, compressive strength: over 30 MPa. Type IV.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
white	20 kg		9002534



### HS Gibraltar Ortho Natural Hard Stone for Orthodontics in super white

Super smooth and super white special plaster for orthodontics. Water mixing ratio: Plaster = 30 ml: 100 g, mixing duration under a vacuum 30 seconds, processing time: 7 minutes, curing time: approx. 12-15 minutes. Compressive strength after 1 hour: 35 MPa, after 24 hours: 45 MPa, expansion after 2 hours: 0.18%. Type III.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
super white	25 kg		9001852



## ORTHODONTIC PLASTER

15

Model making

## PLASTER SOLVENT

### HS Plaster Solvent

Special cleaner with high dissolving power. HS Plaster Solvent removes plaster and investment containing gypsum and is suitable for use in ultrasonic baths.

**Note:** Discoloration may occur when used on surfaces containing nickel.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2 liters		9883777



## DISPOSABLE ARTICULATOR

### HS Disposable Articulator

Sturdy, torsion-free clip system with a taut blue plastic guide for easy working and archiving.



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 pieces		9003988



## MODEL BASE SYSTEMS

### HS Model Base Mold

For quickly and cleanly producing models. The elastic rubber ensures that the model is easily removed from the mold. The material is robust and easy to maintain. The wall thickness is 3.5 mm.

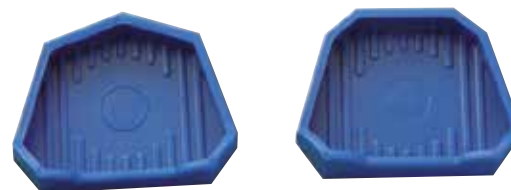
Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
large (80 x 60 x 12 mm)		9001675
small (75 x 55 x 12 mm)		9001674



### HS Model Base Mold in blue



Base mold with vertical guide grooves.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
medium upper jaw (87 x 68 mm)		9003260
large lower jaw (87 x 65 mm)		9003259
large upper jaw (100 x 77 mm)		9003261



### HS Split Cast Model Base Mold



Suitable for the split cast technique. The elastic rubber ensures that the model is easily removed from the mold. The material is robust and easy to maintain. The wall thickness is 3.1 mm.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Upper jaw (83 x 63 x 16 mm)		9001677
Lower jaw (83 x 63 x 16 mm)		9001678



### HS Magnet Split System Adhesive Discs

Adhesive discs with a slight groove. For the quick removal of models from the articulator.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Rotated, Ø 25 mm	100 pieces		9002179
Rotated, Ø 25 mm	10 pieces		9002180



HS Magnet Split System Round Magnets



For the quick removal of models from the articulator.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 20 mm	100 pieces		9002176
Ø 20 mm	10 pieces		9001676




HS Magnet Split System Magnet Holders

For the quick removal of models from the articulator.


Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Outer Ø 25 mm	100 pieces		9002178
Outer Ø 25 mm	10 pieces		9002177



HS Split Cast System - Assortment

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
(H x W x D): 2.4 x 9 x 8.4 cm	Set: 1 base plate, 1 rubber ring, 10 round magnets, 10 magnet holders and 10 adhesive discs		9002181

HS Split Cast Base System

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
(H x W x D): 2.4 x 9 x 8.4 cm	Set: 1 (8-cm) base plate and 1 rubber ring		9002182

HS Split Cast Rubber Ring System

For the HS Split Cast Base System. Rubber ring.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9002183

HS Punched Adhesive Discs

Punched adhesive discs (Ø 25 mm) with 4 upturned ears.






Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 25 mm	10 pieces		9002882



## MODELLING PINS AND RETENTION RINGS

### HS Dowel Pins



Dowel pins made from brass.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Standard design, size 1	100 pieces		9008139
Standard design, size 2	100 pieces		9008140
Standard design, size 3	100 pieces		9008141
Pin design, size 1	100 pieces		9008137
Pin design, size 2	100 pieces		9008138



### HS Metal Pins

Brass pins and sleeves that are compatible with Sam and Heraeus split cast systems.

	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Pins	1,000 pieces		9008142
Sleeves	1,000 pieces		9008143



### HS Arch Pins

For secure fixation, even with crowded anterior teeth.

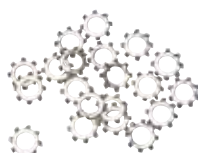
Shape	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
pointed	100 pieces		9008136
flat	100 pieces		9008135



### HS Retention Rings

For anchoring the sections between the model dies with the base. Nickel-plated.

Shape	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
pointed	1,000 pieces		9002193








SUPERGLUE

HS Instant Fix

Universal cyanoacrylate adhesive featuring particularly high adhesive strength. Adheres all materials in seconds. Can be stored for approx. 6 months in the refrigerator.





Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10-g bottle		9001840
10-g brush bottle		9008886
2-g applicator pen		9001841



DIE SPACERS

HS Die Spacer

The HS Dies Spacers are air-drying varnishes with color pigment or metal components for very hard, scratch-resistant and smooth surfaces. The thixotropic behavior enables an optimized uniform application of the varnish, which makes it easier to control the coating thickness. HS Die Spacers are steam-resistant and have stable edges.

Coating thickness	Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3 µ	trans-parent	15 ml		9002408
8 µ	red	15 ml		9002411
10 µ	blue	15 ml		9002409
13 µ	silver	15 ml		9002404



HS Glue Accelerator

For cyanoacrylate adhesives.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
150 ml		9882196



HS Die Spacer Thinner

The thinner yields low viscosity varnishes and thereby thinner coatings.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 ml brush bottle		9002403



## MODEL BOXES AND WORK TRAYS

### HS Model Boxes with Recessed Grip

Convenient, stackable plastic model boxes for archiving models. With a recessed grip and label area.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	white		9882094
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	yellow		9882097
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	violet		9882098
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	green		9882096
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	blue		9882095



### HS Model Boxes without Recessed Grip





Convenient, stackable plastic model boxes for archiving models. Without a recessed grip and label area.

Dimensions	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	white		9882099
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	yellow		9882102
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	pink		9882103
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	green		9882101
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	blue		9882100
(H x W x L): 77 x 92 x 310 mm	violet		9882230



### HS Mixing Bowls


Flexible bowls with a smooth, self-cleaning surface.

Dimensions	Volume	Barcode	Art.-no.
small, 8.7 x 5.8 cm	210 ml		9001474
medium, 11 x 7.5 cm	400 ml		9001464
large, 12.5 x 9 cm	770 ml		9001473
x-large, 14 x 11.2 cm	1,600 ml		9001471



### HS Laboratory Bags with Document Pouch

PE bags with a document pouch. The front side can be labeled.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
23.1 x 18.3 cm		9003711



# INSULATING AGENTS

## HS Separation Liquid Plasters

Separating agent for all plasters, but especially saw-cut models and the split cast technique. The plaster surface is sprayed so that it is completely covered with a thin layer. Short application time. Any excess agent is blown off with compressed air. It dries quickly and leaves behind a smooth surface.

	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
	1 liter		9002435
with spray pump	250 ml		9002436



## HS Separating Liquid Resins

Plaster against plastic, alginate insulation for all denture plastics.

	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
	1 liter		9002473
	80 ml		9002445



## HS Silicone Spray

HS Silicone Spray for maintaining trimmers, vessels, articulators, and vibrators. Simple spraying prevents plaster from sticking, and effective protection against aggressive investment is created when plastic base molds are sprayed.

	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
	400 ml		9002402



## HS Insulation Brush

Brush for applying alginate insulation agents with bleached, white Chungking bristles and a seamless aluminum ferrule.

	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
	10		9002437
	12		9002438
	14		9002439



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



**PAGE 119**  
Art.-no. 9884250

# MODELLING

Modelling wax sheets	232
Wax retentions and profiles	233
Wax wire	234
Orthodontic wax	235
Gas for Bunsen burners	235
Bite registration wax	235

## TOOL OF THE TRADE:

---

### **HS Medium Hard Green Wax Wire**





Page 234



## MODELLING WAX SHEETS

### HS Modelling Wax Standard Summer





High-quality modelling wax that is slightly elastic, has poor recovery properties, and is slightly sticky when adhering to teeth. Solidification point: 56 °C.

Thickness	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1.25 mm	2.5 kg		9001510
1.5 mm	2.5 kg		9001516
1.25 mm	500 g		9001511
1.5 mm	500 g		9001517



### HS Modelling Wax Special Summer





High-quality modelling wax that has a medium hard quality, poor recovery properties, and is slightly sticky when adhering to teeth. Solidification point: 56 °C.

Thickness	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1.25 mm	2.5 kg		9001520
1.5 mm	2.5 kg		9001499
1.25 mm	500 g		9001500
1.5 mm	500 g		9001521



### HS Modelling Wax Standard Medium





High-quality modelling wax that is slightly elastic, has poor recovery properties, and is slightly sticky when adhering to teeth. Solidification point: 55 °C.

Thickness	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1.25 mm	2.5 kg		9001508
1.5 mm	2.5 kg		9001514
1.25 mm	500 g		9001509
1.5 mm	500 g		9001515



### HS Modelling Wax Standard Winter

High-quality modelling wax that is slightly elastic, has poor recovery properties, and is slightly sticky when adhering to teeth. Solidification point: 54 °C.

Thickness	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1.25 mm	2.5 kg		9001512
1.5 mm	2.5 kg		9001518
1.25 mm	500 g		9001513
1.5 mm	500 g		9001519



### HS Modelling Wax Universal

High-quality universal modelling wax that is slightly elastic, has poor recovery properties, and is slightly sticky when adhering to teeth.

Thickness	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1.25 mm	2.5 kg		9002515
1.25 mm	500 g		9002516




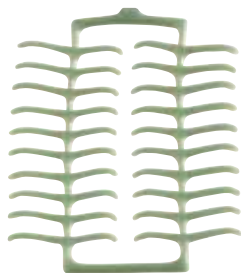


# WAX RETENTIONS AND PROFILES

## HS Premolar Clasps

Wax templates are made from casting wax and feature high flexibility and adhesion. They are easy to remove from their base. The processing temperature is from 20 °C.

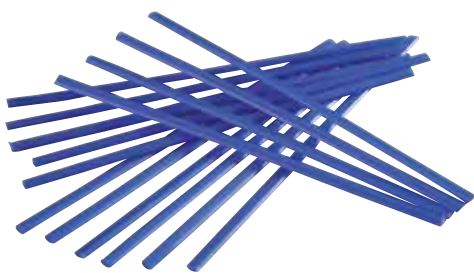
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
200 pieces		9002234



## HS Lower Jaw Bars

Wax templates are made from casting wax and feature high flexibility and adhesion. They are easy to remove from their base. The processing temperature is from 20 °C.

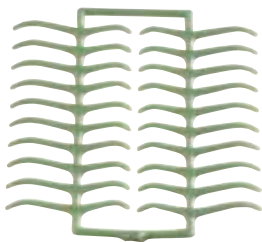
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
4.0 x 1.7 mm	65 g		9002237



## HS Molar Clasps

Wax templates are made from casting wax and feature high flexibility and adhesion. They are easy to remove from their base. The processing temperature is from 20 °C.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
200 pieces		9002233



## HS Round Wax Profiles

The well-adhering HS Wax Profiles are not elastic and are easy to attach.

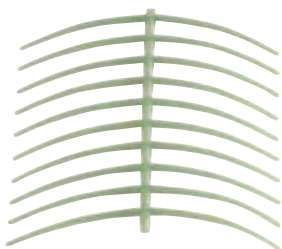
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 0.8 mm	25 g		9002238
Ø 1.0 mm	25 g		9002239



## HS Ring Clasps

Wax templates are made from casting wax and feature high flexibility and adhesion. They are easy to remove from their base. The processing temperature is from 20 °C.

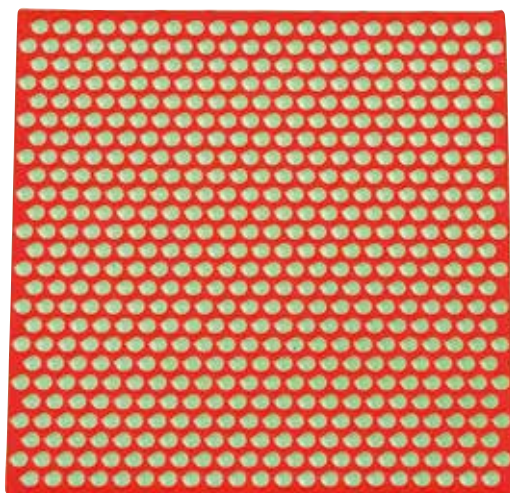
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
200 pieces		9002236



## HS Round Wax Grid Retentions

Wax templates are made from casting wax and feature high flexibility and adhesion. They are easy to remove from their base. The processing temperature is from 20 °C.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 pieces		9002235



## HS Round Perforated Wax Retentions

Round perforated wax retentions for modelling the retention part of cast lower jaw model bases. The retentions are stable and plastic and adhere well to investment models. 13.2 cm long.





Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
250 pieces		9002232
25 pieces		9002231



## WAX WIRE

### HS Medium Hard Green Wax Wire





The medium hard, tensionless, and pliable wax wire is easy to attach due to its great strength and it prevents unintentional deformation of the casting object.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 3.0 mm	250 g		9002227
Ø 3.5 mm	250 g		9002228
Ø 4.0 mm	250 g		9002229
Ø 5.0 mm	250 g		9002230



### HS Hard Blue Wax Wire

The hard, tensionless, and pliable wax wire is easy to attach due to its great strength and it prevents unintentional deformation of the casting object.







Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 3.0 mm	250 g		9002223
Ø 3.5 mm	250 g		9002224
Ø 4.0 mm	250 g		9002225
Ø 5.0 mm	250 g		9002226



# BITE REGISTRATION WAX

## HS Bite Wax Rims





Preformed bite wax rims come in small and large sizes, both of which are available in three degrees of hardness: hard, medium, and soft. Dimensions (H x W x L) small 43 x 48 x 100 mm, large 50 x 53 x 120 mm. Contains 100 pieces.

Size/hardness	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
small, hard	red		9001507
small, medium	pink		9002528
small, soft	yellow		9001506
large, hard	red		9002596
large, medium	pink		9002597
large, soft	yellow		9002598



## HS Bite Wax Bars

Bite registration wax in bars for producing partial and complete bite models as well as placement on model cast saddles. Dimensions (H x W x L) 10 x 10 x 100 mm.


Color/hardness	Content	Flavor	Barcode	Art.-no.
red/hard	1.85 kg	Strawberry		9001504
red/hard	490 g	Strawberry		9001505
yellow/soft	1.85 kg	Lemon		9001502
yellow/soft	490 g	Lemon		9001503



# GAS FOR BUNSEN BURNERS

## HS Gas for Bunsen Burners

Butane gas for laboratory burners features 6 filling adaptors for different types (Blue Flame, Kager, Kisag, etc.). With ozone friendly propellant gas. Depending on the burner type, the flame temperature reaches up to 1,200 °C.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
400 ml		9002440





## COMPLETE & ESTHETIC TR

NEW



New multilayer zirconia with high hardness and translucency as well as hardness gradation.

**Zirlux Complete** **Zirlux Esthetic TR**



The best connection between dental practices and laboratories is called ConnectDental

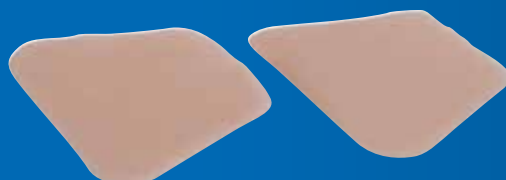
Under the umbrella brand ConnectDental, Henry Schein bundles its offering for digitally networking dental practices and dental laboratories as well as integrating open CAD/CAM systems and innovative high-tech materials. This allows Henry Schein to offer its customers a complete portfolio of materials, devices, and systems with various capacities and individual concepts. Would you like a personal consultation? Our specialized ConnectDental team is looking forward to hearing from you.

**HENRY SCHEIN®**  
ConnectDental®

Trusted  
Digital  
Solutions™

# DEEP DRAWING TECHNOLOGY

Foil for Copings	238
Impression Trays	238
Filling granule	238



MAKE AN IMPRESSION:

**HS Impression Tray Resin LC**


Page 238



## FOIL FOR COPINGS

### HS Foil for Copings

For manually deep drawing crown copings for Adapta systems, Erkomini and others.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 42 mm, thickness 0.6 mm	100 pieces		9001699



### HS Space Maintainer Foil

For manually deep drawing crown copings for Adapta systems, Erkomini and others.







Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 42 mm, thickness 0.1 mm	200 pieces		9001698



## IMPRESSION TRAYS

### HS Impression Tray Resin LC


For fabricating individual impression trays for precision work in crown, bridge, partial, and complete denture prosthetics. The preformed impression trays are simply adapted to the blocked-out and insulated plaster model, the excess material is removed, and then polymerized for approx. 7 minutes in commercially available laboratory light units with UV and/or halogen light. The trays are absolutely torsion-resistant during impression taking and can be used immediately after fabrication. They are odorless, mint-flavored, and each layer is evenly thick.

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Upper jaw Thickness 2.5 mm	50 pieces	pink		9001491
Upper jaw Thickness 2.5 mm	50 pieces	transparent		9002525
Upper jaw Thickness 2.5 mm	50 pieces	blue		9001490
Lower jaw Thickness 2.5 mm	50 pieces	green		9001489
Lower jaw Thickness 2.5 mm	50 pieces	pink		9002527
Lower jaw Thickness 2.5 mm	50 pieces	transparent		9002526



### HS Light Curing Base Plates

For producing individual impression trays and functional trays for crowns and bridges as well as for complete denture prosthetics.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Thickness 3.0 mm	50 pieces, pink		9882262



## ACCESSORIES FOR DEEP DRAW TECHNOLOGY

### HS Steel Beads

Lead-free filling granule made from stainless steel for embedding the model in the deep draw device, especially for the production of splints.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1.3 kg package		9008405





# CASTING TECHNOLOGY

Duplicating vessels and material	240
Investment	240–241
Soldering investment	241
Casting Vessels/liners/funnel formers	241–242
Cold spray, mordant, and brightening agents	243
Filters for extraction units	243

TOP QUALITY:

**HS Z-Dupe Addition-Vulcanizing  
Duplication Silicone**

Page 240



## DUPLICATING VESSELS AND MATERIAL

### HS Z-Dupe Addition-Vulcanizing Duplication Silicone


Finely filled addition cure silicone-based duplication material for fabricating duplicates from plaster or investment. Unusually exact dimensional fidelity and reproduction precision. High elasticity and good tear resistance. The mold can already be removed after 30 minutes. The duplication can be stored for a long time and poured several times. The duplication materials come in several hardnesses: Shore 15A (standard, blue), Shore 20A (medium, orange), and Shore 28A (hard, green).

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Shore 15A (A+B)	2 x 1 kg	blue		9003618
Shore 20A (A+B)	2 x 1 kg	orange		9003622
Shore 28A (A+B)	2 x 1 kg	green		9003620
Shore 15A (A+B)	2 x 6 kg	blue		9003619
Shore 20A (A+B)	2 x 6 kg	orange		9003623
Shore 28A (A+B)	2 x 6 kg	green		9003621



### HS Z Dupe Duplication Vessel

Blue vessel made of Makrolon plastic for the silicone duplication technique. Height adjustable. Anchoring through the conical sleeve part.

Barcode	Art.-no.
	9008472



### HS Duplicating Gel Hydrocolloid

Extra hard precision duplication materials on the basis of agar-agar with very good fluidity. Color: green. Specially developed for cast model investment and casting. The material is ideally suited for investment bonded with gypsum and phosphate as well as for all common cold-curing denture or orthodontic resins. The gel always ensures extremely precise and detailed results. Can be used multiple times (up to 8x) and is resistant to fungal infestation. Toxicologically harmless.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
6 kg		9009619



## INVESTMENT

### HS Henry Schein Vest™ Press-On

Graphite-free, phosphate-bonded investment for pressable ceramic as well as press-to-metal material. Can be quickly and conventionally heated up. The casting mold can be placed in the furnace preheated to 850 °C (1,200 °C max. thermostability) approx. 25-30 minutes after mixing. Very smooth casting surfaces, fits excellently. Processing time: approx. 5 minutes.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
100 x 100 g (10 kg)		9009492



### HS Henry Schein Vest™

Graphite-free, phosphate-bonded crown and bridge investment for all alloys. Can be quickly and conventionally heated up. The casting mold can be placed in the furnace preheated to 850-900 °C approx. 25-30 minutes after mixing. Very smooth casting surfaces, fits excellently. Can also be used for pressable ceramic. Processing time: approx. 5 minutes.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
35 x 160 g (5.6 kg)		9002956



### HS Henry Schein Vest™ Liquid

Mixing liquid for HS Henry Schein Vest and HS Henry Schein Vest Press-On.  
**Note:** Transport during winter is not possible.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9002957



### HS Mixing Liquid for Precision Investment

Mixing liquid for HS Precision Investment





Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9880907



## CASTING VESSELS/LINERS/FUNNEL FORMERS

### HS Casting Vessels


Inexpensive casting vessels, scale-free, and made of high-quality special steel.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
X1	1 piece		9002200
X3	1 piece		9002201
X6	1 piece		9002202
X9	1 piece		9002203



### HS Precision Investment for Model Casting Technique

Precision investment for the model casting technique.


Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 x 400 g (20 kg)		9880906



## SOLDERING INVESTMENT

### HS Soldering Investment






The Henry Schein Soldering Investment simplifies soldering metal workpieces. It is easy to shape and trim and has high volumetric stability and heat resistance. After a short setting time, it can be immediately handled with high heat. The embedded workpiece does not contract or expand.

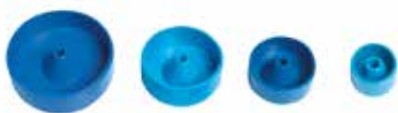
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
6 kg		9880914



### HS Casting Funnel Former

Casting funnel former for the production of sprue cups.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
X1	1 piece		9002204
X3	1 piece		9002205
X6	1 piece		9002206
X9	1 piece		9002207
Universal (suitable for all sizes)	1 piece		9002208



### HS Casting Funnel Former H

For the production of sprue cups. With metal reinforced base and reduced funnel former. Suitable for REITEL and Kulzer vacuum casting machines.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
X1		9003293
X3		9003294
X6		9003295
X9		9003296



### HS Universal Casting Funnel Former

Flexible and universal casting funnel former. Suitable for all commercial casting vessels.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Universal (suitable for all sizes)		9003297



### HS Casting Funnel Former D




For the production of sprue cups. With metal reinforced base and large funnel former. Suitable for all commercial casting centrifuges (e.g., REITEL, Dentsply Sirona, BEGO, etc.).

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
X3		9003299
X6		9003300



### HS Silicone Sleeve with Base Plate

Silicone mold former for a simple, ring-free embedding of crowns and bridges. Fast and free expansion thanks to the elasticity of the silicone cylinder.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
1		9006088
3		9006089
6		9006090



### HS Ringliner

The biodegradable mold ring liner is made of silicate fiber. It is used for the refractory lining of casting rings as an expansion reservoir and to prevent cracking of the investment. During setting, the investment liquid does not recede due to moistening. Application up to 1,000 °C. Due to its roll form, the insert is suitable for all muffle sizes. Width 50 mm x 1 mm material thickness.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
25 m		9881752



# FILTERS FOR EXTRACTION UNITS

## HS Filter for Freuding Extraction Units

Replacement filter bags that are suitable for the Freuding extraction units A84, A84SR, and AT.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Freuding TA035	3 pieces		9008548



## HS Filter for KaVo Extraction Units

Replacement filter bags that are suitable for the KaVo dust extraction systems Standard, Universal, SMARTair plus mobile, and SMARTair Evo.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Kavo 2160	5 pieces		9008546



## HS Filter for Harnisch + Rieth extraction units

Replacement filter bags that are suitable for Harnisch + Rieth extraction units DL 255 S and DL 255 SD.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Harnisch+Rieth DL-255	5 pieces		9009469



# COLD SPRAY, MORDANT, AND BRIGHTENING AGENTS

## HS Electrogalvanizing Bath Plus

Ready-to-use solution for electrolytic polishing of cast model frames. The special additives ensure the most effective electrolytic polishing and that significant time is saved. Suitable for all devices with copper, stainless steel, or titanium electrodes.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1 liter		9009666



## HS Endo Cold Spray

CFC-free and ozone-friendly cold spray. Discharge temperature: approx. -40 °C. Propane/butane mix. The spray head has a 52-mm extended spray tube.

Flavor	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Mint	200 ml		9001383
Orange	200 ml		9001384



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**

PAGE 189





# PROSTHETICS PLASTICS TECH- NOLOGY AND PLASTICS VENEER- ING TECHNOLOGY

Silicone modelling material	246
Denture plastics	246
Accessories	247
Polishers	248
Orthodontic containers	249
Occlusion test materials	249–250
Relining device	250

SECURELY PACKAGED.

---

## HS Storage and Splint Containers

Page 249





## SILICONE MODELLING MATERIAL

### HS Eurosil Max2 Putty – Condensation Silicone Impression Material

Silicone modelling material for dental technology with a final hardness of Shore 85A. Soft, non-sticky, and smooth initial consistency. High dimensional stability even with temperature fluctuations for the exact reproduction of details. For cold and heat-curing polymers (molds, insulation material in the vessel, etc.). Blue color.

**Note:** All Eurosil and Eurosil Lab 2 materials are compatible with one another and can be used together without issue.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
5,500 ml (10 kg)		9008540
900 ml (1.6 kg)		9008539



### HS Eurosil Max Lab2 Catalyst Paste



Paste curing agent for the HS C-silicone product range. Economical dosage, easy to mix in, and easy to apply.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
pink	60 ml		9884347



### HS Lab Silicone

Addition-curing laboratory silicone. The material is dimensionally stable and precisely reproduces details. The kneading silicone has a final hardness of Shore 90A and a curing time of 4 minutes and 30 seconds. Mint scent. Blue base and white catalyst.





Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Base 2 x 2.5 kg and catalyst paste 2 x 2.5 kg (4 x 1,298 ml = 10 kg)		9002901
Base 900 g and catalyst paste 900 g (approx. 2 x 467 ml)		9002900



## DENTURE PLASTICS

### HS Acryl Cold




Cold-curing denture acrylic based on polymethyl methacrylate for casting. For completing cast model dentures, repairs, relinings, complete dentures, and denture extensions. Processing window: 3-5 minutes. Powder and liquid. Color: Pink.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1,000 g powder		9002674
500 g powder		9002675
1,000 ml liquid		9002676
500 ml liquid		9002677



### HS Acryl Ortho

Cold-curing acrylic for producing removable orthodontic devices. Can be processed via the spraying, spreading, or kneading method. Processing window: 3-5 minutes. Powder and liquid, transparent color

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
1,000 g powder		9002678
500 g powder		9002679
500 ml liquid		9002681



ACCESSORIES

HS Denture Finish Spearmint

HS Denture Finish reduces the residual monomer content on denture surfaces and gives them a pleasantly fresh taste. They are noticeably more comfortable to wear, which is additionally combined with a residual high gloss. Before inserting prosthetic work, spray from a distance of 4-5 cm, allow to act briefly, and wipe off or polish with a soft wipe.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
75 ml		9002401



HS Brush Inserts

Featuring fine nylon filaments. Compared to the 10 mm inserts, the smaller disposable brush inserts (6 mm) are softer since they are bundled with fewer filaments as a result of the tuft Ø. Different types for applying opaques, liquids, and more. The HS Brush Holder can be ordered separately (9000795). Each bag contains 100 pieces.

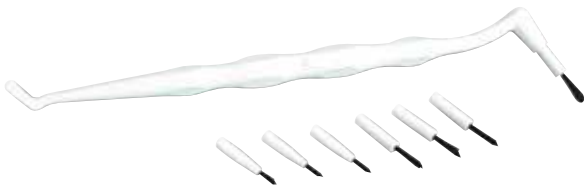
Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Black bristles, thin, red shaft		9000794
Black bristles, thin, white shaft		9889913
White bristles, short (6 mm), transparent shaft		9001382
Black bristles, long (10 mm), white shaft		9889915



HS Brush Holder

White brush holder (without brush inserts).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Brush holder (without brush inserts)		9889914



HS Silicone Cups

(Clear) silicone cups for mixing plastics.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
X-small, 5 ml	3 pieces per package.		9001747
Small, 15 ml	2 pieces per package.		9001743
Medium, 25 ml	1 piece per package.		9001744
Large, 65 ml	1 piece per package.		9001742



HS Mini Polypads

Mixing pads made from coated, abrasion-resistant paper for impression materials, cement, and composites. The pads are glued on both sides and have a non-slip underside so that the mixing pad remains stable even on smooth surfaces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
3.5 x 3.5 cm	12 x 100 pages		9884773
7.5 x 7.5 cm	100 pages		9884774
7.5 x 15 cm	100 pages		9884775



HS Mixing Tray with 4 Wells

Plastic mixing tray with 4 wells. Dimensions (H x W x D): 1.0 x 5.2 x 5.2 cm.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 pieces		9008146



## HS Denture Adjustment Kit


Assortment for removing pressure points on acrylic dentures. This set allows optimal problem solutions in the shortest possible time. Torpedo silicone polisher for maximum speeds of 7,000 rpm.

**Note:** The carbide cutter can be ordered separately (9001930).

### Content

Set (6 pieces): 1 special carbide cutter for removing material at pressure points, 1 course silicone polisher in green, 3 medium silicone polishers in gray for smooth grinding, and 1 fine silicone polisher in yellow for high-gloss polishing.

### Barcode Art.-no.

 9002104



## HS Silicone Polisher

For removing pressure points on acrylic dentures. The silicone polishers, coarse (green) and medium (gray), are suitable for grinding surfaces smooth, and the silicone polisher, fine (yellow), is suitable for high-gloss polishing. Torpedo silicone polisher for maximum speeds of 7,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Fine grit, yellow	6 pieces		9002123
Medium grit, grey	6 pieces		9002122
Course grit, green	6 pieces		9002124



## HS HM Cutter with Normal Plain Cut

The smooth grinding pattern is suitable for preliminary removal on all dental materials, but especially for plastic (blue ring). ISO cross cut 175.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
79, L 13.0 mm, ISO 045	1 piece		9001930
79, L 13.0 mm, ISO 060	1 piece		9001932
79, L 14.0 mm, ISO 070	1 piece		9008242









**PLEASE DO NOT FORGET THE ARTICLE NUMBER!**

To avoid any misunderstandings, please always specify our article number.

## ORTHODONTIC CONTAINERS

### HS Orthodontic container

Impact-resistant and sturdy plastic containers for storing and transporting orthodontic apparatuses and prosthetics.  
Interior dimensions (H x W x D): 3.6 x 7.9 x 6.9 cm

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Orange	1 piece		9002212
White	1 piece		9002210
Green	1 piece		9002215
Yellow	1 piece		9002211
Pink	1 piece		9002213
Blue	1 piece		9002214



### HS Storage and Splint Container – Assortment

Plastic boxes in the colors blue, white, green, neon green and pink. 5 assorted colors. Dimensions (H x W x D): 2.5 x 7.7 x 8 cm


Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Assorted	20 pieces		9009611



## OCCCLUSION TEST MATERIALS

### HS Articulating Paper Assortment






Articulating paper in a transparent dispenser for marking the smallest contact points.

	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set	Set (500 pages): 200 blue 40 µ, 200 blue-red 45 µ 100 blue 195 µ		9000727



### HS Articulating Paper Assortment Refill Pack

Articulating paper for marking the smallest contact points.

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
195 µ	300-page dispenser	blue		9000730
195 µ	300-page refill pack	blue		9000731
40 µ	600-page dispenser	blue		9000725
40 µ	600-page refill pack	blue		9000726
45 µ	600-page refill pack	blue-red		9000728



## HS Articulating Paper Assortment Refill Pack

Articulating paper for marking the smallest contact points.

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
195 µ	12 x 12 pages	blue		9000734
45 µ	12 x 12 pages	blue		9000737
45 µ	12 x 12 pages	blue-red		9000736
40 µ	12 x 12 pages	blue		1000879
43 µ	14 x 12 pages	blue		9000733



## HS Horseshoe Articulating Paper

Articulating paper in the form of a horseshoe with a thickness of 45 µ.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
45 µ	6 x 12 pages	blue-red	9000735



## HS Miller Articulating Paper Forceps

(Cross grooved) forceps in a straight design for holding articulating paper. Stainless steel.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
15.5 cm		1005648



## HS Air Miller Articulating Paper Forceps

Air instrument made from stainless steel, extremely light and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
15.5 cm		9008015



## HS Occlusion Spray

CFC free, with an ozone-friendly propellant. Particularly fine, color-strong film. Wax-free, without solvents. Dry models will be clean again. Toxicologically harmless. Sufficient for approx. 600 applications.

Color	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
red	75 ml		9002390
green	75 ml		9001392



## RELINING DEVICE

### HS Type I Relining Device

Simple and precise relining device featuring quick-action screws. Screws and columns are made from brass; the plates are made from stainless steel.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 115 mm		9001679
height 100 mm		9009493





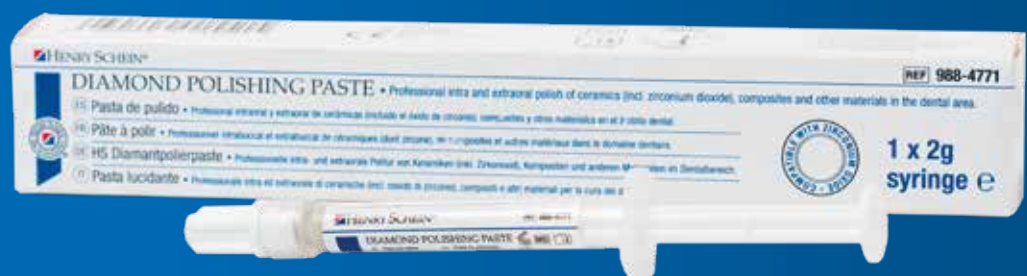
# SURFACE FINISHING

Carbide cutters	253–256
Cutting discs	257
Polishers and polishing pastes	258
Accessories for rotary instruments	259
Polishing brushes and buffing	259–263
Polishing materials and abrasives	264
Sand paper	265

## RADIANT SHINE:

### HS Diamond Polishing Paste

Page 258



# THE HENRY SCHEIN CARBIDE CUTTER RANGE



Compacted sintered carbide guarantees you an optimum service life and economic cost-benefit ratio. All cutters up to ISO size 023 are manufactured from one piece of material for maximum concentricity and a reduced risk of breakage. The larger designs are welded to safety steel to reduce the vibration generated during grinding. The selection of designs and cross-cuts enables you to grind according to the application in any technique. The cutters are also characterized by extremely precise toothing.

## Color rings for each cross cut facilitate the correct selection:

- **black ring** = super course cross cut  
For the removal of denture acrylics and wet model plaster over large areas.
- **green ring** = course cross cut  
Suitable for the shaping of all plastics and the form grinding of plasters.
- **blue ring** = standard cross cut  
For the preliminary removal of all dental materials. For shaping all non-ceramic materials.
- **red ring** = fine cross cut  
For the smoothing and form correcting of all dental materials. Suitable for shaping model castings (NPM).
- **yellow ring** = super fine cross cut  
For the most delicate material removal for all alloys. Ideal for smooth grinding of composites and ceramics.
- **pink ring** = fine transversal toothing  
For the shaping and contouring of titanium materials, NPM and PM alloys, as well as for correcting plastics.
- **no ring** = course helical cross cut  
For the shaping of elastic plastics (e.g., relinings, tray materials) with low heat generation and without smearing.

## CARBIDE CUTTERS AND BURS

### Standard cross cut- E – ISO 190 (blue ring)

For effective grinding of metal alloys, plastics and plasters. ISO cross cut 190.

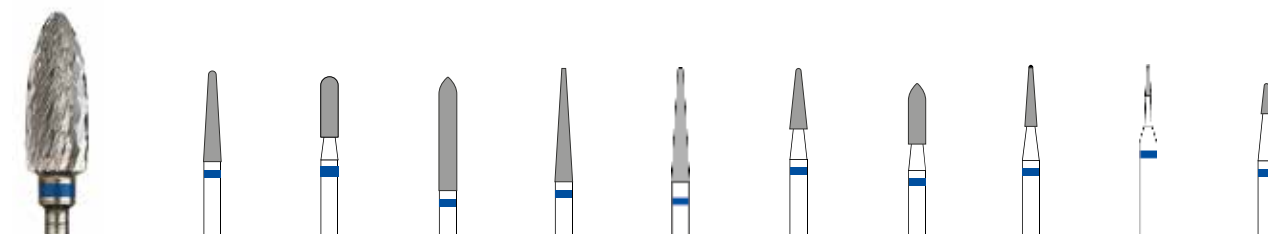


Figure no.	261	129	295	257	257R	138	139	138	136	136
Length (mm)	12.0	8.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	4.0	4.0
Ø 1/10 mm	023	023	023	023	0.23	023	023	016	008	014
Article no.	9001960	9001961	9001962	9001963	9006160	9001964	9001965	9001967	9006171	9001968
Barcode										

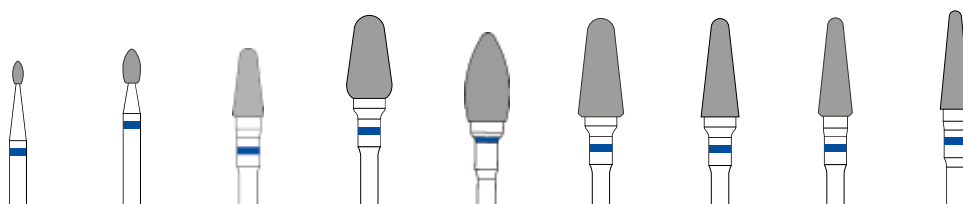


Figure no.	73	73	351	351	76	79	79	79	79
Length (mm)	3.0	4.5	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	014	023	040	060	060	060	050	045	040
Article no.	9001969	9001966	9006161	9001980	9001975	9001972	9001857	9001971	9001959
Barcode									

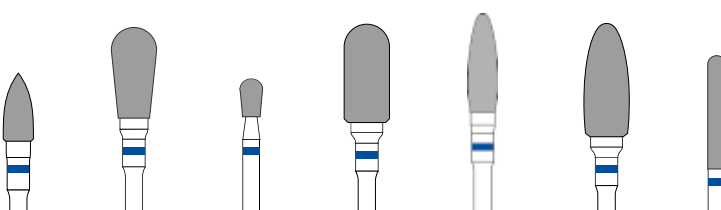










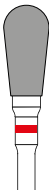











Figure no.	78	77	77	72	250	251	364R
Length (mm)	9.0	12.0	5.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0
Ø 1/10 mm	040	060	029	060	040	060	023
Article no.	9001974	9001976	9001970	9001856	9006162	9001977	9003376
Barcode							


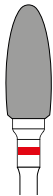
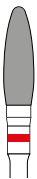





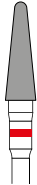









1 package of Henry Schein carbide cutters contains 1 item

## Fine cross cut – EF – ISO 140 (red ring)

Suitable for the fine grinding of all non-ceramic materials, especially alloys. ISO cross cut 140.

Figure no.	261	257R	364R	295	257	283	283	138	139	42
Length (mm)	12.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	1.6
Ø 1/10 mm	023	023	023	023	023	012	010	023	023	018
Article no.	9001945	9001859	9001946	9001947	9001943	9006169	9001858	9001949	9001950	9006163
Barcode										

										
Figure no.	137	138	73	129	73	78	72	77	77	351
Length (mm)	6.0	8.0	3.0	8.0	4.5	3.5	12.0	3.0	12.0	11.0
Ø 1/10 mm	023	016	014	023	023	012	060	014	060	060
Article no.	9001942	9001952	9001938	9001951	9001939	9001941	9006170	9006168	9001955	9001956
Barcode										

										
Figure no.	78	251	250	351	79	79	79	77		79
Length (mm)	12.0	14.0	13.0	9.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	6.0		13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	060	060	040	040	045	040	031	023		040
Article no.	9001957	9001958	9001861	9001860	9001954	9001944	9001953	9001940		9001862
Barcode										
									Special cutter for model castings	

Special cutter  
for model  
castings

1 package of Henry Schein carbide cutters contains 1 item

### Super fine cross cut – EUF – ISO 110 (yellow ring)

For the finest corrections on gold, alloys, and composites. The special cutting geometry enables fine grinding, even on ceramics.  
ISO cross cut 110.

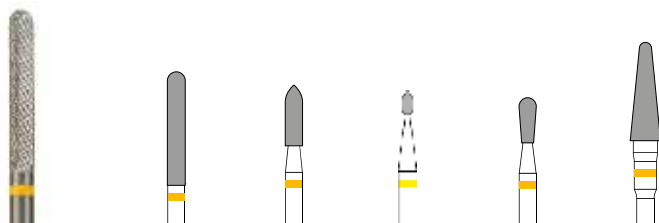


Figure no.	364R	139	73	77	79
Length (mm)	15.0	8.0	3.0	6.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	023	023	014	023	040
Article no.	9001985	9001986	9006166	9001987	9001983
Barcode					

### Course cross cut – GE – ISO 220 (green ring)

For removing all tray materials and plastics.  
ISO cross cut 220.

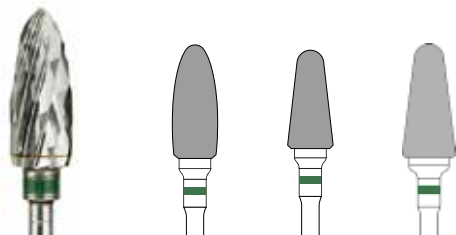


Figure no.	251	79	79
Length (mm)	13.0	13.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	060	060	070
Article no.	9001981	9001992	9006167
Barcode			

### Super course cross cut – SGE – ISO 225 (black ring)

For removing of all tray materials and plastics.  
ISO cross cut 225.

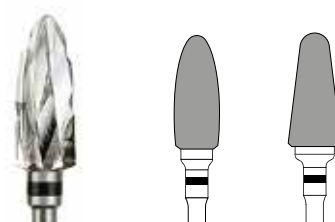


Figure no.	251	79
Length (mm)	13.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	060	070
Article no.	9001936	9001937
Barcode		

### Super course transversal toothing – GSQ – ISO 212 (black ring)

For shaping soft relinings  
ISO cross cut 212.

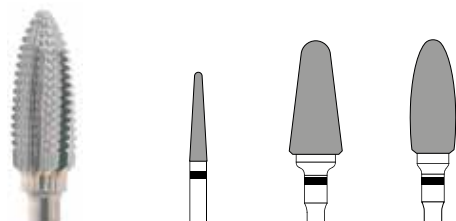


Figure no.	261	79	251
Length (mm)	12.0	13.0	13.0
Ø 1/10 mm	023	070	060
Article no.	9001933	9001934	9001935
Barcode			

### HM cutter with transversal toothing (no ring) AQ – ISO 137

For grinding metal alloys, titanium, and plastics.  
ISO cross cut 137.

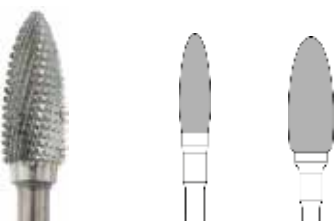

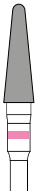


















Figure no.	250	251
Length (mm)	13.0	14.0
Ø 1/10 mm	040	060
Article no.	9006165	9006164
Barcode		



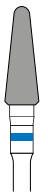




### Fine transversal toothing – FSQ – ISO 134 (pink ring)

For a fine, uniform, and long-term grinding pattern for non-precious metals, gold, titanium, soft relining materials, composites, and plastics. ISO cross cut 134.

									
Figure no.	79	251	351	257R	139	77	129	73	85
Length (mm)	13.0	14.0	9.0	15.0	8.0	6.0	8.0	3.0	12.0
Ø 1/10 mm	040	060	040	023	023	023	023	014	060
Article no.	9001990	9001991	9001868	9001867	9001866	9001865	9001864	9001863	9002486
Barcode									








### Standard plain cut – ISO 175 (blue ring)

The smooth grinding pattern is suitable for preliminary removal for all dental materials, but especially for plastic. ISO cross cut 175.

			
Figure no.	79	79	79
Length (mm)	13.0	13.0	14.0
Ø 1/10 mm	060	045	070
Article no.	9001932	9001930	9008242
Barcode			

### Standard parallel cross cut (blue ring)

For milling. Ø 2.35 mm, rounded tip.  
Shaft 103 HP (short handpiece).

			
Figure no.	364R	364R	364R
Length (mm)	8.0	10.0	15.0
Ø 1/10 mm	010	015	023
Article no.	9001993	9001994	9001995
Barcode			

#### OUR TIP!

You can find the HS Maxima Carbide Bur in Chapter 13 – Rotary instruments from page 185.

1 package of Henry Schein carbide cutters contains 1 item



# CUTTING DISCS

## HS Cutting Discs for Steel and Plastic

Fabric-reinforced cutting discs for steel and plastic. The fiber glass insert ensures safety and a long tool life. Does not develop odor during grinding and cutting.

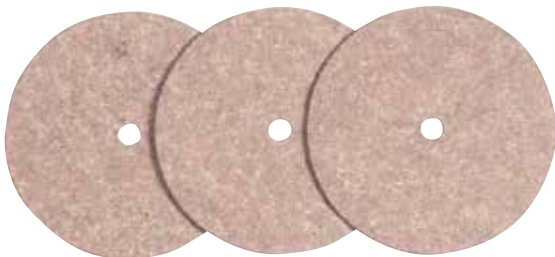
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 22 mm, thickness 1.0 mm	25 pieces		9002219
Ø 40 mm, thickness 1.0 mm	25 pieces		9002220



## HS Cutting Discs for Ceramic

Extremely thin cutting discs for the finest separation work.

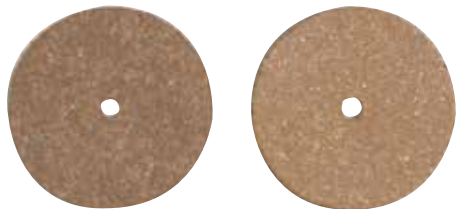
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 22 mm, thickness 0.2 mm	100 pieces		9002883



## HS Cutting Discs for Precious and Non-precious Metals

Cutting discs with high cutting performance and great tensile and flexural strength.

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 22 mm, thickness 0.3 mm	Precious metal, 100 pieces	grey		9002884
Ø 22 mm, thickness 0.6 mm	Chrome-cobalt, 100 pieces			9002885



## HS Ultra Thin Cutting Discs

Ultra-thin cutting discs (0.2-0.5 mm) for cutting and grinding NPM and PM alloys. The discs are reinforced by fiberglass fabric. They are very elastic and cut extremely well. The material to be processed does not heat up. Low dust production.







Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 22 mm, thickness 0.2 mm	20 pieces	red		9008487
Ø 22 mm, thickness 0.25 mm	20 pieces	orange		9008488
Ø 22 mm, thickness 0.3 mm	20 pieces	grey		9008489
Ø 40 mm, thickness 0.5 mm	20 pieces	yellow		9008490
Ø 40 mm, thickness 1.0 mm	20 pieces	blue		9008491



## POLISHERS

### HS Laboratory Pre-polisher

Grey pre-polisher for all metals. Speeds of up to a maximum of 20,000 rpm. Recommendation: The best results are achieved at 12,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 14.5 x 2 mm wheel	100 pieces, not mounted		9006287
Ø 6 x 22 mm cylinder	100 pieces, not mounted		9006409
Ø 3 x 7.5 mm interproximal mounted H	12 pieces, mounted H		9006406
Ø 5.5 x 13 mm grenade	12 pieces, mounted H		9006405
Ø 5 x 16 mm torpedo	12 pieces, mounted H		9006407
Ø 14.5 x 2.5 mm lens	12 pieces, mounted H		9006422



### HS Laboratory Chrome-Cobalt Polisher




Unmounted, brown and very hard polishers for removing material from chrome-cobalt and non-precious metal alloys. The polishers are extremely economical to use due to their long service life. Speeds of up to a maximum of 20,000 rpm. Recommendation: The best results are achieved at 8,000-15,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 22 x 3 mm wheel, brown	100 pieces	brown		9006284
Ø 22 x 4 mm lens, brown	100 pieces	brown		9006285
Ø 6 x 22 mm cylinder, brown	100 pieces	brown		9006286



### HS Silicone Polisher







Silicone Polisher for removing pressure points on acrylic dentures. The silicone polishers, coarse (green) and medium (gray), are suitable for grinding surfaces smooth, and the silicone polisher, fine (yellow), is suitable for high-gloss polishing. Torpedo silicone polisher for maximum speeds of 7,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Fine grit	6 pieces	yellow		9002123
Medium grit	6 pieces	gray		9002122
Course grit	6 pieces	green		9002124



### HS Laboratory High Gloss Polishers


High gloss polishers in green for gold and non-precious metals. Speeds of up to a maximum of 20,000 rpm. Recommendation: The best results are achieved at 12,000 rpm.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 22 x 3 mm wheel	100 pieces, not mounted		9003045
Ø 6 x 22 mm cylinder	100 pieces, not mounted		9002146
Ø 3.3 x 7.5 mm interproximal	12 pieces, mounted H		9002142
Ø 5.5 x 13 mm grenade	12 pieces, mounted H		9002141
Ø 5 x 16 mm torpedo	12 pieces, mounted H		9002143
Ø 14.5 x 2.5 mm lens	12 pieces, mounted H		9002145



### HS Denture Adjustment Kit


Assortment for removing pressure points on acrylic dentures. This set allows optimal problem solutions in the shortest possible time. Torpedo silicone polisher for maximum speeds of 7,000 rpm. Note: The carbide cutter can be ordered separately (9001930).

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 1 special carbide cutter for removing material at a pressure point, 1 coarse silicone polisher in green, 3 medium silicone polishers in gray for smooth grinding, 1 fine silicone polisher in yellow for high- gloss polishing.		9002104



### HS Diamond Polishing Paste

Effective diamond particles enable a radiant high-polish result when working on ceramics, composites, gold and other metals. The high viscosity enables easy handling.



Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
2-g syringe		9884771



# ACCESSORIES FOR ROTARY INSTRUMENTS

## HS Bur Stand HP



Plastic bur stand for straight handpiece instruments with a diameter of 2.35 mm. The base can be sterilized at 134 °C. The clear plastic plexiglass cover may not be sterilized. Dimensions (W x H x D) 6.3 x 5.8 x 5.1 cm.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
For 18 straight handpiece instruments		9008765
For 36 straight handpiece instruments		9008766



## HS Magnetic Stand

High-capacity rotating magnetic stand.


Dimensions	Content	Color	Barcode	Art.-no.
Height 100 mm Ø 115 mm	1 piece	grey		9002222
Height 100 mm Ø 115 mm	1 piece	red		9002221



# POLISHING BRUSHES AND BUFFING

## HS Circular Brush 4/80 mm with Plastic Core

With a plastic green core and plastic center, 4 rows, and black bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm, wide	1 piece		9001708
Ø 80 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001711



## HS Maxima® Circular Brush 2/70 mm with Plastic Core


Maxima quality. Brush with a plastic core and center.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001788



## HS Maxima® Circular Brush 2/60 mm with Plastic Core

Maxima quality, brush with a plastic core and center.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001787



### HS Maxima® Circular Brush 4/80 mm with Wood Core

Maxima quality. 4 rows of black bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm, wide	1 piece		9001709
Ø 80 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001712



### HS Circular Brush 4/80 mm with Wood Core


4 rows of black bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm, wide	1 piece		9001707
Ø 80 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001710



### HS Circular Brush 3/80 mm with Wood Core

3 rows of black bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001783



### HS Circular Brush 3/55 mm with Wood Core

3 rows of black bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001705



### HS Circular Brush 2/55 Pointed Standard


2 rows of black bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001703



### HS Maxima® Circular Brush 1/50 mm with Wood Core


Maxima quality. 1 row of black bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 50 mm,	1 piece		9001784



### HS Maxima® Circular Brush 1/44 mm with Plastic Core



Maxima quality. Brush with a plastic core and center and a single row.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 44 mm	1 piece		9001786



### HS Goat Hair Brushes

Goat hair brush, not mounted.

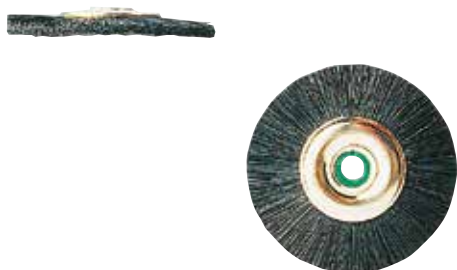
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 48 mm	1 piece, plastic core		9001714
Ø 48 mm	1 piece, metalcore		9001789



### HS Narrow Brush 15 LK


Hard, narrow brush with a single row of bristles and a metal core and plastic center.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
49/23 mm	1 piece		9001700









### HS Narrow Brush 1/49 mm

Hard, narrow brush with a single row of bristles and a metal core and center.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
49/23 mm	1 piece		9001713









### HS Miniature Goat Hair Polishing Brush

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 17 mm	12 pieces, straight handpiece mounted		9001723
Ø 19 mm	12 pieces, straight handpiece mounted		9001725
Ø 21 mm	12 pieces, straight handpiece mounted		9001727
Ø 17 mm	12 pieces, not mounted		9001729
Ø 19 mm	12 pieces, not mounted		9001732
Ø 21 mm	12 pieces, not mounted		9001734



### HS Miniature Polishing Brush in black

Chungking bristles.


Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 17 mm	12 pieces, straight handpiece mounted		9001794
Ø 19 mm	12 pieces, straight handpiece mounted		9001724
Ø 21 mm	12 pieces, straight handpiece mounted		9001726
Ø 17 mm	12 pieces, not mounted		9001728
Ø 19 mm	12 pieces, not mounted		9001730
Ø 21 mm	12 pieces, not mounted		9001733

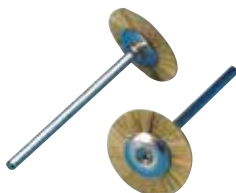




### HS Miniature Polishing Brush in white

Plastic bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 19 mm	12 pieces, not mounted		9001795



### HS Circular Brush 2/55 mm with Plastic Core

Brush with plastic core and center and 2 rows of black bristles.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 55 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001704




### HS Circular Brush 3/55 mm with Plastic Core

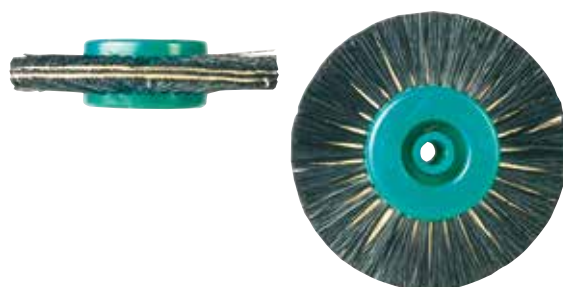
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 55 mm, pointed	1 piece		9001706



### HS Combi Brush 5/80 mm with Plastic Core

5 rows of Chungking bristles with muslin inlay. Very suitable for the pre-polish and high-gloss polishing of model castings. The bristles ensure that the surface is quickly compacted, and the cloth portion provides a fine polish. Has a plastic core and center.

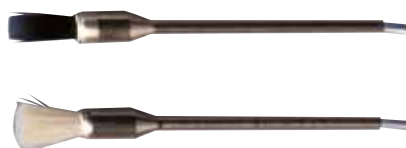
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 80 mm	1 piece		9002400



### HS End Brushes

For polishing spaces inside of crowns. Mounted for straight handpieces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Hard, white	12 pieces		9001797
Hard, black	12 pieces		9001701
Goat hair	12 pieces		9001702

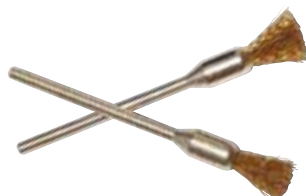




## HS Brass End Brushes


For polishing spaces inside of crowns. Brass wire 0.08. Mounted for straight handpieces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
0.08 mm	12 pieces, brass wire		9001807



## HS Steel Wire End Brushes



For polishing spaces inside of crowns. Steel wire 0.08. Mounted for straight handpieces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
0.08 mm	12 pieces, steel wire		9001808



## HS Wheel Brush







For polishing spaces inside of crowns. Brass or steel wire 0.08, mounted for straight handpieces.

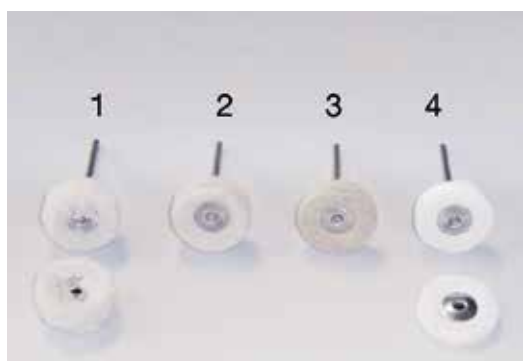
Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 21 mm	12 pieces, brass wire		9001803
Ø 21 mm	12 pieces, steel wire		9001804



## HS Buffing Wheel Ø 22 mm




Buffing wheel for polishing, mounted for straight handpieces and unmounted.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 22 mm	12 pieces, wool buffer, mounted (1)		9001735
Ø 22 mm	12 pieces, wool buffer, unmounted		9001822
Ø 22 mm	12 pieces, felt buffer, mounted (2)		9001809
Ø 22 mm	12 pieces, leather buffer, mounted (3)		9001810
Ø 22 mm	12 pieces, muslin buffer, mounted (4)		9001811
Ø 22 mm	12 pieces, muslin buffer, unmounted		9001825



## HS Muslin Buffing Wheel

Buffing wheel with a plastic core.









Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 100 mm	1 piece, linen		9001790
Ø 100 mm	1 piece, flannel		9001791
Ø 90 mm, leather, 1 piece			9001792



## POLISHING MATERIALS AND ABRASIVES

### HS Alublast





Pure, white, high-grade corundum with an aluminum oxide content of 99.7%. No risk of silicosis. Grit 50 µ: For pretreating frameworks before firing and removing excess ceramic material from metal-ceramic crowns. Grit 110 µ: For sandblasting precious metal and non-precious metal alloys. Grit 150 µ: For sandblasting precious metal and non-precious metal alloys as well as removing oxide from highly reduced precious metal alloys. Grit 250 µ: For sandblasting CrCo alloys and investment.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 µ	5 kg		9003792
50 µ	25 kg		9003793
110 µ	5 kg		9003794
110 µ	25 kg		9003795
150 µ	5 kg		9003796
150 µ	25 kg		9003797
250 µ	5 kg		9003798
250 µ	25 kg		9003799



### HS Glass Beads



For gleaming crowns and bridges, matting occlusal surfaces and removing oxidation after glaze firing.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
50 µ	5 kg		9003800
50 µ	25 kg		9003801
90 µ	5 kg		9003802
150 µ	5 kg		9003803



### HS Pumice Stone Powder medium

Medium-ground and quartz-free pumice powder for pre-polishing acrylic dentures. No risk of silicosis.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
medium	4.5 kg		9003735
medium	15 kg		9003736



SAND PAPER

HS Corundum Paper

HS Corundum Paper with uniform grit coating. Best sanding and polishing performance, high wear resistance. Different grit sizes: from 80-220. Width 15 mm

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Grit 80	50-m roll		9880877
Grit 100	50-m roll		9880878
Grit 120	50-m roll		9880879
Grit 150	50-m roll		9880880
Grit 180	50-m roll		9880881
Grit 220	50-m roll		9880882



HS Abrasive Cloth - Corundum

HS Abrasive Cloth - Corundum is available with different grit sizes, from 80-180. High quality sanding material. Width: 15 mm.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Grit 80	50-m roll		9880883
Grit 100	50-m roll		9880884
Grit 120	50-m roll		9880885
Grit 150	50-m roll		9880886
Grit 180	50-m roll		9880887



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



PAGE 44

# INSTRUMENTS FOR THE LABORATORY

Technical and plaster cutting pliers	268
Scissors	268
Telescope crown pliers and forceps	269
Mold and crucible tongs	269
Modelling instruments and wax knives	270
Mixing spatula	271
Ceramic brushes	272–273
Instruments for ceramic	274
Plaster knives	275
Tweezers	275
Plaster model saws	276
Measuring instruments	276

PERFECT DETAILS:

---

**HS Kolinsky Sable-Hair Brush**

Page 272



## TECHNICAL AND PLASTER CUTTING PLIERS

### HS Flat Nose Pliers

Rust-free, with metal handle.

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
13.5 cm long.	serrated		9002060
13.5 cm long.	smooth		9002023






### HS Crampon Pliers

For the economical removal of ceramic masses, double-ended.

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 cm long	universal		9001640




### HS Bending/Aderer Pliers

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
14 cm long (max. 1.5 x 0.75 mm)	round		9002082
11.5 cm long (max. 0.7 mm hard)	pointed		9002624
11.5 cm long (max. 0.9 mm hard)	pointed		9002081



### HS Plaster Cutting Pliers

Rust-free, with metal handle.



Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 cm long		9002244



## SCISSORS

### HS Dental Crown Scissors



Serrated, pointed, rust-free.

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
11.5 cm long	curved		9001998
11.5 cm long	straight		9001997



### HS Foil Scissors

Smooth scissors for cutting thermoforming sheets and articulation foil.

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
11 cm long	curved		9002471
11 cm long	straight		9002472





## TELESCOPE CROWN PLIERS AND FORCEPS

### HS Telescope Crown Pliers


Standard ribbed design without diamond coating.

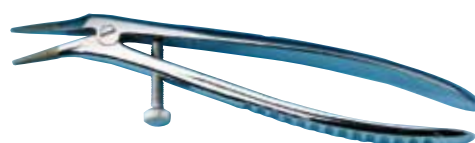
Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
12.5 cm long	ribbed		9002077
15 cm long	ribbed		9002078



### HS Telescope Crown Pliers with Diamond Coating

Diamond coated telescope crown pliers.

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
12.5 cm long	ribbed		9001641
15 cm long	ribbed		9001996



### HS Telescope Crown Pliers FG



Telescope crown pliers with exchangeable diamond replacement tips. The matching replacement tips can be ordered separately (Art.-No. 231423, pack of 2).

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 cm long		9001642



### HS Jacket Grip Forceps

Forceps with diamond-coated tips and a thumbwheel for adjusting. The matching replacement tips can be ordered separately (Art.-No. 231423, pack of 2).


Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
14 cm long	straight		9002469
13.5 cm long.	curved		9002468



## MOLD AND CRUCIBLE TONGS

### HS Diamond Tipped Forceps


Forceps with diamond-coated tips and a thumbwheel for adjusting. The matching replacement tips can be ordered separately (Art.-No. 231423, pack of 2).

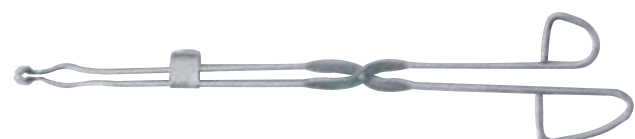
Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
15 cm long		9002461



### HS Furnish Tongs

Straight tongs with angled tip.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
43 cm long		9002247



## MODELLING INSTRUMENTS AND WAX KNIVES

### HS Instrument Set

Basic set of 10 instruments in case.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
10-piece set:		
1 caliper		
1 straight and 1 curved Mosquito hemostat		
1 pair of foil scissors		
1 curved soldering tweezer		
1 ribbed college forceps		
1 small and 1 large Fahnenstock wax carver		
1 Le Cron and 1 Zahle modelling instrument		

Barcode: 9002462



### HS Thomas Color Set

Instrument set in a zipper case with 5 modelling instruments for the wax-up technique. Colored aluminum handles ensure better differentiation of the instruments.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Set: 1 of each PKT-1 to PKT-5		

Barcode: 9001741



### HS Crown and Bridge Colored Instruments

Colored C+B instruments for the veneering technique.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
No. 1 gold		
No. 2 red		
No. 3 blue		

Barcode: 9002248

Barcode: 9002249

Barcode: 9002250



### HS Modelling Set

Content	Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Straight Le Cron carver	17 cm long		
Curved Le Cron carver	17 cm long		
Zahle	12.5 cm long		
Roach	17 cm long		
Beale	16 cm long.		

Barcode: 9001836

Barcode: 9002006

Barcode: 9002259

Barcode: 9002258

Barcode: 9002256



### HS Thomas Color Instruments.

Modelling instruments for the wax-up technique. With aluminum handles.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
PKT-1 gold		
PKT-2 green		
PKT-3 blue		
PKT-4 red		
PKT-5 silver		

Barcode: 9001736

Barcode: 9001737

Barcode: 9001738

Barcode: 9001739

Barcode: 9001740



### HS Crown and Bridge Instruments

C+B instruments for the veneering technique.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
No. 1		
No. 2		
No. 3		

Barcode: 9002251


Barcode: 9002253

Barcode: 9002252



### HS Air Le Cron Carver

Air instrument made from stainless steel, extremely light and shaped ergonomically. The perfect grip. Easy to clean.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
17 cm long		9008025



### HS Ermert Carver



With a wooden handle.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
13 cm long		9002269



### HS Lessmann Carver


With a trough as well as a wooden handle and rust-free.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
13 cm long		9002270
18 cm long		9002271



### HS Antkoviak Carver

Wooden handle with a replaceable blade, non-sterilizable.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
12 cm long		9002272
Replacement blade		9002273



### HS P.K. Thomas Wax Instruments - Single instruments

Modelling instruments for the wax-up technique. With aluminum handles.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
PKT-1		9002257
PKT-2		9002260
PKT-3		9002261
PKT-4		9002262
PKT-5		9002263



### HS Fahrenstock Carver

Rust-free, with a wooden handle.



Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
13 cm long		9001650
17 cm long		9001651



## MIXING SPATULA

### HS Rohge Plaster Spatula

Rust-free, S-shaped curve.









Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
20 cm long	shiny		9001653
20 cm long	matte		9002245



## CERAMIC BRUSHES















### HS Kolinsky Sable-Hair Brush

Made from the finest durable Kolinsky sable-hair.  
Long service life, painted wooden handle.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
00		9001754
0		9001755
1		9001756
2		9001757
3		9001758
4		9001759
5		9001760
6		9001761

### HS Synthetic Brush

Ceramic brush with synthetic bristles. Long service life.  
Thick bristle load, with a wooden handle and silver ferrule.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
00		9001553
0		9001552
1		9001554
2		9001558
3		9001559
4		9001560
5		9001561
6		9001562
7		9001563
8		9001564
9		9001565
10		9001555
12		9001556
14		9001557



HS Ceramic Brushes

The best quality Kolinsky sable-hair brushes for the Tanaka layer technique. With a gold ferrule and black handle.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Big brush (1)		9002410
Touch-up brush (2) 1 item		9002419
Stain brush (3)		9002416
Glaze brush (4)		9002406
Clean up brush (5)		9002426



HS Paintbrush

Paintbrush with selected 1a Kolinsky sable-hair. Features an ergonomically formed handle.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
1		9002413
2		9002415
4		9002417
6		9002420



HS Combination Brush

One side of the combination brush is Kolinsky sable-hair and the other light China bristle. For the wax-up technique.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Combination Brush		9002421



HS Wax Smoothing Brush

Special round brush for cleaning and smoothing wax patterns with robust, yellow-gold nylon bristles with fine tips. Seamless nickel ferrule.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
Ø 11.7 mm		9002442



## INSTRUMENTS FOR CERAMIC

### HS Ceramic Set

Set of 9 instruments in a case.


#### Content

9-piece set:

Condensing spatula, fluted instrument,  
engraving instrument, small and large  
ceramic dosing instruments

Straight and curved forceps and  
forceps with diamond tips

**Barcode Art.-no.**

 9002432




### HS Condensing Spatula

Combined instrument featuring a flexible mixing spatula and a medium-hard plastic head for tapping compaction and a fluted handle for vibrating compaction.

**Dimensions**

16 cm long.

**Barcode Art.-no.**

 9002422



### HS Engraving Instrument

Carver for tracing fissures and for re-scraping the crown anatomy

**Dimensions**

15 cm long

**Barcode Art.-no.**

 9002246




### HS Ceramic Knife

Thin ceramic knife with a flexible blade for interdental separation of the individual crowns.

**Dimensions**

13 cm long

**Barcode Art.-no.**

 9002463



### HS Fluted Instrument

Double-ended ceramic instrument featuring a spatula for mixing and rough shaping as well as a small spoon and a fluted handle for vibrating compaction.

**Dimensions**

16 cm long.

**Barcode Art.-no.**

 9002467



### HS Ceramic Dosing Instrument

For the economical removal of ceramic masses, double-ended.

**Dimensions**

Figure 1  
(Ø 4 and 6 mm)

**Barcode Art.-no.**



 9002429

Figure 2  
(Ø 8 and 12 mm)

 9002427





PLASTER KNIVES

HS Gritmann Plaster Knife

Rust-free plaster knife with a container opener and a wooden handle.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
16 cm long.		9002243



HS Buffalo 6R Plaster Knife

With a wooden handle.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
14 cm long		9002242



TWEEZERS

HS Soldering Tweezers




With fiberglass overlay.

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
16 cm long.	curved		9002465
16.5 cm long	straight		9002466



HS College Dental Forceps

15 cm long, rust-free.

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
Tip length 12 mm	short tip, smooth		9002059
Tip length 12 mm	short tip, ribbed		9001646
Tip length 16 mm	short tip, ribbed		1003313



HS Furnace tweezers

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
30 cm long		9002459



## PLASTER MODEL SAWS

### HS Plaster Model Saw





Maintains a good view while sawing, the handle is sheathed in plastic. With saw blade.

Dimensions	Shape	Barcode	Art.-no.
Total length 20 cm	straight		9002430
Total length 18 cm	curved		9002424



### HS Saw Blades

Saw blades for plaster model saws. Contains 12 pieces.

Dimensions	Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
0.25 x 2 mm, 75 mm long	For HS Plaster Model Saws		9002418
0.12 x 5 mm, 75 mm long	For HS Plaster Model Saws		9002425
0.18 x 2 mm, 120 mm long	For Pindex		9002428
0.25 x 2 mm, 120 mm long	For Pindex		9002431



## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

### HS Boley Gauge Caliper



Rust-free, measurement range from 0 to 100 mm.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
14.5 cm long		9002241



### HS Iwanson Caliper

Calipers for measuring the wall thickness of crowns. The tips of the design for wax are teardrop-shaped so as not to damage the wax pattern. Readable from both sides.

Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
pointed, for metal		9002265
round, for wax		9002266



# SMALL APPLIANCES FOR DENTAL PRACTICES AND LABORATORIES

Capsule mixer	278
RGI Mixer	278
Alginate Mixer 2010	278
LED curing light	279
Protective covers	280
XRV X-Ray viewer	280
Thermometers	281
Blood pressure unit	281
Finger pulse oximeter	282
Ultrasonic device and accessories	282–283
Dental vibrators	283

## SUPER CLEAN:

### **HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device sweep 2000 (4.0 liters)**

Page 282




## SMALL APPLIANCES

### HS Capsul Mixer after the CAP II

The universal capsule mixer for dental materials in capsule form features 10 programmable mixing times, very fast and quiet operation, and a mixing frequency of 4,200 oscillations per minute.

**Technical data:**

Power supply: 220-240 V/50 Hz  
Power consumption: 180 W  
Dimensions (W x H x D): 23 x 18 x 22 cm  
Weight: 4 kg

	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS CAP II universal capsule mixer		9001171



### HS RGI Mixer

State-of-the-art glass ionomer capsule mixer with 10 programmable mixing times. Very fast and quiet operation. Can be used for all standard glass ionomer capsules. 5,200 oscillations per minute. The holder can be opened simply by pulling the lower end.

**Technical data:**

Power supply: 220-240 V/50 Hz  
Dimensions (W x H x D): 23.0 x 18.0 x 22.0 cm  
Weight: 4 kg

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
Glass ionomer capsule mixer		9003869



### HS Alginate Mixer 2010


The Alginate Mixer 2010 prepares bubble-free alginate in only a few seconds. Bubble-free alginate is the basis for a high-quality impression. The digital control panel enables an easy adjustment of the time between 1 and 16 seconds. The bowl and spatula are easy to clean.

**Scope of delivery:**

Device with 4 mixing bowls, 1 basket, 2 spatulas of different sizes, and 1 water dosing bottle.

**Technical data:**

Power supply: 110-220 V/50 Hz  
Power: 350 W  
Mixing frequency: 2,900 oscillations per minute  
Capacity: 25 to 100 g  
Timer: 1 to 16 seconds  
Dimensions (W x H x L): 25.0 x 29.0 x 20.5 cm  
Weight: 19 kg  
With TÜV certificate

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS Alginate Mixer		9003892



HS LED 1200 Light


The LED curing light 1200 is a lightweight, easy-to-use, pen-style cableless light. The easy-to-use control panel consists of a digital display with an acoustic signal feature for the last 3 seconds. The special high-performance mechanism of the light-emitting diode is able to cure resin composites with an average thickness of 3 mm within 10 seconds. The battery life can be increased by only charging them as needed. To avoid permanent loading, the light can be placed upside down in the charging station.

Scope of delivery:

- 1 HS LED 1200 Light
- 1 charging station
- 1 transparent 8-mm optical fiber
- 2 orange glare protection cones
- 1 glare shield
- 1 multi-plug for the charging station and
- 1 user manual

Technical data:

- Power supply: AC 110-220 V/ 50/60 Hz
- Light intensity: 1,200 W/cm²
- Wavelength: 450-470 nm
- Handpiece dimensions (W x H x D) 25.0 x 2.5 x 3.5 cm
- Charging station dimensions (W x H x D): 11.5 x 8.0 x 7.5 cm
- Handpiece weight: 154 g

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS LED 1200 Light		9006369



HS LED 1500 Light


The LED 1500 is a lightweight, easy-to-use, pistol-style cableless light. The easy-to-use control panel consists of a digital display with an acoustic signal feature for the last 3 seconds. The light can be operated in 3 different modes that all vary by time: full mode, increasing mode, pulsating mode. The battery life can be increased by only charging them as needed.

Scope of delivery:

- 1 HS LED 1500
- 1 charging station
- 1 8-mm optical fiber in black
- 2 orange glare protection cones
- 1 glare shield
- 1 multi-plug for the charging station and
- 1 user manual.

Technical data:


- Power supply: AC 110-220 V/ 50/60 Hz
- Light intensity: 1,500 mW/cm²
- Wavelength: 450-470 nm
- Handpiece dimensions (W x H x D) 21.0 x 4.3 x 4.3 cm
- Charging station dimensions (W x H x D): 19.2 x 9.7 x 6.5 cm
- Handpiece weight: 175 g

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS LED 1500 Light		9006370



## HS Barrier Sleeve for LED Curing Light


Transparent protective covers for all conventional (pen style) LED lights.  
Dimensions: body 6.1 cm, width at the tip 2.6 cm

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
250 pieces		9880090



## HS Barrier Sleeve for Halogen Curing

Non-sterile, transparent protective covers.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
250 pieces		9009044



## HS XRV X-Ray Viewer

This x-ray viewer is wall mountable or for tabletop use.

### Technical data of the XRV 30:

Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz  
Power consumption: 16 W  
Light: 2 x 8 W  
Screen size (W x H): 30 x 16.5 cm  
External dimensions (W x H x D): 33 x 20.5 x 5.5 cm  
Weight: 2.5 kg

### Technical data of the XRV 38:

Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz  
Power consumption: 32 W  
Light: 2 x 16 W  
Screen size (W x H): 38 x 20.5 cm  
External dimensions (W x H x D): 41 x 25 x 7 cm  
Weight: 3.5 kg


Dimensions	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS XRV 30		9003256
HS XRV 38		9003257





HS Ear Thermometer

Digital ear thermometer for professional and home use. Measurement result within a second. Storage option, acoustic fever alarm, battery charge indicator (replaceable battery). Can be switched from °C to °F. Scope of delivery: Ear thermometer and 15 disposable barrier sleeves.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS Ear Thermometer		9006438



HS Probe Cover for HS Ear Thermometer


Suitable for commercially available ear thermometers.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
150 pieces		9006439



HS Digital Thermometer

Digital waterproof thermometer for professional and home use. The acoustic fever alarm displays the measurement result within 30 seconds. Storage option, can be switched from °C to °F. Replaceable battery. According to European standard EN 12470-3:2000.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS Digital Thermometer		9006437



HS Digital Blood Pressure Unit

Digital blood pressure unit with an extra large LCD screen and ambient temperature display in standby mode. Storage capacity for 120 measurement values. It features the average value of the last 3 measurements, a date and time display, an alarm clock and reminder function, and IHB recognition (irregular heartbeat). WHO classification index. Provides a storage tray for the arm cuff.

Content	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS Digital Blood Pressure Unit		9008181



## HS Finger Pulse Oximeter

This device measures the vital parameters pulse and blood oxygen content. Can be used versatily from emergency medicine to the clinical area. Easy-to-use and has one button for all functions. The display can be read from all sides and the brightness is adjustable. The rubber is made of non-toxic medical material and it is easy to clean with medical alcohol.

### Technical data:

OLED Display SpO<sub>2</sub> measurement range: 70-100%

Pulse measurement range: 30-235

BPM accuracy: ±2-3%

Power source: 2 AAA

Battery power consumption: less than 30 mA

	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS Finger Pulse Oximeter		9006368



## HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device - Accessory Set

Accessories for the Sweep 2000.

### Set:

- 1 hanging basket,
- 1 perforated lid for 2 beakers,
- 1 perforated lid for 1 beaker,
- 2 glass beakers (600 mL),
- 1 bur box, and
- 1 drill tray.

### Barcode Art.-no.

 9006470



## HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device sweep 2000 (4.0 liters)

The HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device sweep 2000 is a piece of equipment with state-of-the-art technology in accordance with European Standards. Particularly noteworthy are the automatically locking lid, the larger drain, the hanging basket, which allows draining without manual intervention, and the digital control panel. The housing is easy and fast to clean. The device is ideal for cleaning processes in dental practices and

laboratories. The lid ensures a closed cleaning cycle and very low noise. Sweep technology, 4-liter capacity.

### Technical data:


Power consumption: 95 W

Heater: 55 W

Timer: 30 minutes digital




Dimensions (W x H x D): 31.8 x 31 x 17.8 cm

Net weight: approx. 4 kg

	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device sweep 2000		9006375



## HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Perforated Lid

	Barcode	Art.-no.
Perforated lid for 1 beaker		9792678
Perforated lid for 2 beakers		9792679
Hanging basket		9792676

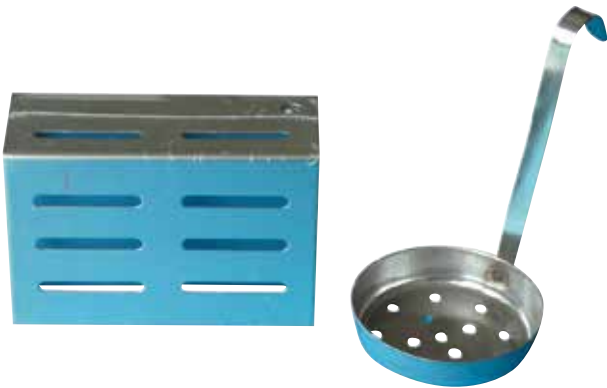
## HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Glass beaker

	Barcode	Art.-no.
600-mL glass beaker		9792849
Lid for glass beakers		9792850
Rubber band for glass beakers		9792851



HS Ultrasonic Cleaning Device – Bur holder

	Barcode	Art.-no.
Box for burs		9792852
Ladle for burs		9792853



HS Dental Vibrator

The Henry Schein series dental vibrators are designed to vibrate and compact investment and plaster. They are equipped with a rubber plate that is simple to remove for easier cleaning and an electronic controller for smoothly adjusting the vibration intensity. The “medium” version has an additional switch with which a weaker or stronger vibration intensity can be chosen.

**Technical data:**  
HS Dental Vibrator small:  
Power consumption: 100 W  
Rubber plate size (W x D): 15.5 x 16 cm  
Dimensions (L x W x H): 17 x 17 x 8.5 cm  
Weight: 3 kg

**Technical data:**  
HS Dental Vibrator medium:  
Power consumption: 200 W  
Rubber plate size (W x D): 14 x 22.5 cm  
Dimensions (L x W x H): 24 x 15.5 x 10 cm  
Weight: 5 kg

	Barcode	Art.-no.
HS Dental Vibrator small		9003264
HS Dental Vibrator medium		9003265



# BEST PRICE AND PERFORMANCE



**The name Henry Schein doesn't just stand for expertise and good service but also quality.**

Together with leading brand manufacturers, we are constantly working on the development and improvement of our own brands that we distribute under the name Henry Schein. This allows us to offer you an especially large assortment.

**We stand behind this with our name and seal of quality.**



PAGE 268  
Art.-no. 9001640

## NOTES

## NOTES

[illegible]



## NOTES

**BECAUSE SO MANY RELY ON YOU...  
YOU CAN RELY ON US.**

Europe and South East Asia: **+49 1726 572900 • [international@henryschein.de](mailto:international@henryschein.de)**  
Middle East: **+971 50 4813292 • [henryscheinmiddleeast@henryschein.com](mailto:henryscheinmiddleeast@henryschein.com)**